

HC80-2-292

Census  
HD  
7293  
.A56x  
1983  
v.2  
pt.292  
c.2

# Metropolitan Housing Characteristics

**POUGHKEEPSIE, N.Y.**

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA

1980

**Census of  
Housing**

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS  
LIBRARY

U.S. Department of Commerce  
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS



# 1980 Census of Housing

VOLUME 2

## Metropolitan Housing Characteristics

**POUGHKEEPSIE, N.Y.**

HC80-2-292

Issued October 1983



U.S. Department of Commerce  
Malcolm Baldrige, Secretary  
Robert G. Dederick,  
Under Secretary for  
Economic Affairs

**BUREAU OF THE CENSUS**  
C. L. Kincannon, Acting Director

### Data Index

For list of contents see page IX.

	Table
Value . . . . .	1, 14, 25, 36, 47, 58
Gross Rent . . . . .	2, 15, 26, 37, 48, 59
Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Owner- Occupied Housing Units . . . . .	3, 16, 27, 38, 49, 60
Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Renter- Occupied Housing Units . . . . .	4, 17, 28, 39, 50, 61
Selected Monthly Owner Costs for Mortgaged Housing Units . . . . .	5, 18, 29, 40, 51, 62
Selected Monthly Owner Costs for Not Mortgaged Housing Units . . . . .	6, 19, 30, 41, 52, 63
Year Structure Built . . . . .	7, 20, 31, 42, 53, 64
Units in Structure . . . . .	8, 21, 32, 43, 54, 65
Size of Household . . . . .	9, 22, 33, 44, 55, 66
Household Composition and Age of Householder . . .	10, 23, 34, 45, 56, 67
One-Person Households . . . . .	11, 24, 35, 46, 57, 68
Duration of Vacancy . . . . .	12
Price Asked and Rent Asked . . . . .	13



BUREAU OF THE CENSUS  
C. L. Kincannon, Acting Director

HOUSING DIVISION  
Arthur F. Young, Chief

## Acknowledgments

Many persons participated in the diverse activities of the 1980 census. These acknowledgments generally reflect staff during the post-census data publication process. The Bureau was guided by Director, **Bruce Chapman** and Deputy Director, **C. L. Kincannon**. Primary direction of the data publication program was performed by **William P. Butz**, Associate Director for Demographic Fields, assisted by **Peter A. Bounpane**, Assistant Director for Demographic Census, in conjunction with **Barbara A. Bailar**, Associate Director for Statistical Standards and Methodology, **Howard N. Hamilton**, Acting Associate Director for Information Technology, **James D. Lincoln**, then Associate Director for Administration, and **Stanley D. Moore**, Associate Director for Field Operations. The Director's staff was assisted by **Sherry L. Courtland**, Direction of the census enumeration and early processing activities was provided by **Vincent P. Barabba**, former Director; **Daniel B. Levine**, former Deputy Director; and **George E. Hall**, former Associate Director.

Responsibility for the overall planning, coordinating, processing, and publication of the 1980 census was in the Decennial Census Division under the direction of **Stanley D. Matchett**, Chief, assisted by **Rachel F. Brown** and **Roger O. Lepage**, Assistant Division Chiefs. The following Branch Chiefs were responsible for support services: **Donald R. Dalzell**, **H. Ray Dennis**, **Stephen E. Goldman**, **Dennis W. Stoudt**, and **Richard R. Warren**.

Responsibility for developing the housing portion of the 1980 census questionnaire content, designing the tabulations, and preparing this report was in the Housing Division under the supervision of **Arthur F. Young**, Chief; **Leonard J. Norry**, Assistant Chief; and **William A. Downs**, Chief, Decennial Planning and Data Services Branch. This report was prepared by **Robert W. Bonnette**, **Carol A. Comisarow**, **Richard G. Knapp**, and **Charles N. Moore**. Important contributions were made by **Carmina F. Young**, Special Assistant.

Administration support was provided by the Administrative Services Division, **Robert L.**

**Kirkland**, Chief, and **William C. Fanning**, Assistant Chief.

Computer processing was performed in the Computer Services Division, **C. Thomas DiNenna**, Chief, **James E. Steed**, **George M. Bowden**, and **Joseph J. Sferrella**, Assistant Chiefs.

Questionnaire processing procedures were developed in the Decennial Processing Staff, **James S. Werking**, then Chief, under the direction of **Harry O'Haver**, then Assistant Chief. The clerical coding and microfilming of the sample questionnaires were performed at three decennial processing locations as follows: Data Preparation Division, **Don L. Adams**, Chief; Jeffersonville Processing Office, **Robert L. Kirkland**, then Processing Manager; New Orleans Processing Office, **Robert L. Allen**, Chief; and Laguna Niguel Processing Office, **Robert N. Scheller**, Chief.

User services were provided by the Data User Services Division under the supervision of **Michael G. Garland**, Chief, **Marshall L. Turner, Jr.**, and **Paul T. Zeisset**, Assistant Chiefs.

Data collection activities were supervised in the Field Division by **Lawrence T. Love**, Chief, under the direction of **Richard Blass**, **Charles Hancock**, and **George T. Reiner**, Assistant Chiefs, with the assistance of the directors and assistant directors of the Bureau's regional offices.

Geographic programs and plans were developed in the Geography Division under the direction of **Robert W. Marx**, Chief; **Joseph J. Knott** and **Silla G. Tomasi**, Assistant Chiefs; and **Donald I. Hirschfeld**, Special Assistant.

Publications editing, design, composition, and printing procurement were performed by the staff of the Publications Services Division, **Raymond J. Koski**, Chief; **Milton S. Andersen**, **Arlene C. Duckett**, and **Gerald A. Mann**, Branch Chiefs.

The Statistical Methods Division was largely responsible for weighting sample data and

producing variance estimates. This work was supervised by **Charles D. Jones**, Chief; **Susan M. Miskura** and **Robert T. O'Reagan**, Assistant Chiefs. Important contributions were made by **David H. Diskin**, **Milton C. Fan**, **Thomas W. Harahush**, **Robert S. Jewett**, **J. Kim**, **Teresa A. Passalacqua**, **Charles E. Talbert**, **John H. Thompson**, and **Henry F. Woltman**.

The system design, technical specifications, assembly, and installation of the FOSDIC and Automated Camera Technology System were the responsibility of the Technical Services Division, **C. Thomas DiNenna**, Acting Chief, and **Robert J. Varson**, Branch Chief.

Many other persons participated in the various activities of the 1980 census. For a list of key personnel, refer to the *History of the 1980 Census of Population and Housing*, (PHC80-R2).

### Library of Congress Cataloging in Publication Data

1980 census of housing. Volume 2, Metropolitan housing characteristics.

HC80-2-

Issued August 1983—

1. Housing—United States—Statistics. 2. Households—United States—Statistics. 3. United States—Census, 20th, 1980. I. United States. Bureau of the Census. II. Title: Metropolitan housing characteristics.

HD7293.A6114 312'.9'0973 81-607957 AACR2

For sale by Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. Postage stamps not acceptable; currency submitted at sender's risk. Remittances from foreign countries must be by international money order or by draft on a U.S. bank.

## List of HC80-2, Metropolitan Housing Characteristics, Reports

Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area
1	U.S. Summary	41	Rhode Island	77	Atlanta, Ga.	114	Charleston-North Charleston, S.C.
2	Alabama	42	South Carolina	78	Atlantic City, N.J.	115	Charleston, W. Va.
3	Alaska	43	South Dakota	79	Augusta, Ga.-S.C.		
4	Arizona	44	Tennessee	80	Austin, Tex.		
5	Arkansas	45	Texas	81	Bakersfield, Calif.	116	Charlotte-Gastonia, N.C.
6	California	46	Utah	82	Baltimore, Md.	117	Charlottesville, Va.
7	Colorado	47	Vermont	83	Bangor, Maine	118	Chattanooga, Tenn.-Ga.
8	Connecticut	48	Virginia	84	Baton Rouge, La.	119	Chicago, Ill.
9	Delaware	49	Washington	85	Battle Creek, Mich.	120	Chico, Calif.
10	Not assigned	50	West Virginia	86	Bay City, Mich.	121	Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.-Ind.
11	Florida	51	Wisconsin	87	Beaumont-Port Arthur-Orange, Tex.	122	Clarksville-Hopkinsville, Tenn.-Ky.
12	Georgia	52	Wyoming	88	Bellingham, Wash.	123	Cleveland, Ohio
13	Hawaii	53	Puerto Rico	89	Benton Harbor, Mich.	124	Colorado Springs, Colo.
14	Idaho	54	Not assigned	90	Billings, Mont.	125	Columbia, Mo.
15	Illinois	55	Not assigned	91	Biloxi-Gulfport, Miss.	126	Columbia, S.C.
16	Indiana	56	Not assigned	92	Binghamton, N.Y.-Pa.	127	Columbus, Ga.-Ala.
17	Iowa	57	Not assigned	93	Birmingham, Ala.	128	Columbus, Ohio
18	Kansas	58	Abilene, Tex.	94	Bismarck, N. Dak.	129	Corpus Christi, Tex.
19	Kentucky	59	Akron, Ohio	95	Bloomington, Ind.	130	Cumberland, Md.-W. Va.
20	Louisiana	60	Albany, Ga.	96	Bloomington-Normal, Ill.	131	Dallas-Fort Worth, Tex.
21	Maine	61	Albany-Schenectady-Troy, N.Y.	97	Boise City, Idaho	132	Danbury, Conn.
22	Maryland	62	Albuquerque, N. Mex.	98	Boston, Mass.	133	Danville, Va.
23	Massachusetts	63	Alexandria, La.	99	Bradenton, Fla.	134	Davenport-Rock Island-Moline, Iowa-Ill.
24	Michigan	64	Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, Pa.-N.J.	100	Bremerton, Wash.	135	Dayton, Ohio
25	Minnesota	65	Altoona, Pa.	101	Bridgeport, Conn.	136	Daytona Beach, Fla.
26	Mississippi	66	Amarillo, Tex.	102	Bristol, Conn.	137	Decatur, Ill.
27	Missouri	67	Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove, Calif.	103	Brockton, Mass.	138	Denver-Boulder, Colo.
28	Montana	68	Anchorage, Alaska	104	Brownsville-Harlingen-San Benito, Tex.	139	Des Moines, Iowa
29	Nebraska	69	Anderson, Ind.	105	Bryan-College Station, Tex.	140	Detroit, Mich.
30	Nevada	70	Anderson, S.C.	106	Buffalo, N.Y.	141	Dubuque, Iowa
31	New Hampshire	71	Ann Arbor, Mich.	107	Burlington, N.C.	142	Duluth-Superior, Minn. Wis.
32	New Jersey	72	Anniston, Ala.	108	Burlington, Vt.	143	Eau Claire, Wis.
33	New Mexico	73	Appleton-Oshkosh, Wis.	109	Caguas, P.R.	144	El Paso, Tex.
34	New York	74	Arecibo, P.R.	110	Canton, Ohio	145	Elkhart, Ind.
35	North Carolina	75	Asheville, N.C.	111	Casper, Wyo.		
36	North Dakota	76	Athens, Ga.	112	Cedar Rapids, Iowa	146	Elmira, N.Y.
37	Ohio			113	Champaign-Urbana-Rantoul, Ill.	147	Enid, Okla.
38	Oklahoma						
39	Oregon						
40	Pennsylvania						

List of HC80-2, Metropolitan Housing Characteristics, Reports

Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area
148	Erie, Pa.	187	Indianapolis, Ind.	227	Louisville, Ky.-Ind.	265	Norfolk-Virginia Beach-Portsmouth, Va.-N.C.
149	Eugene-Springfield, Oreg.	188	Iowa City, Iowa	228	Lowell, Mass.-N.H.		
150	Evansville, Ind.-Ky.	189	Jackson, Mich.	229	Lubbock, Tex.		
		190	Jackson, Miss.	230	Lynchburg, Va.	266	Northeast Pennsylvania
151	Fall River, Mass.-R.I.					267	Norwalk, Conn.
152	Fargo-Moorhead, N. Dak.-Minn.	191	Jacksonville, Fla.	231	Macon, Ga.	268	Ocala, Fla.
		192	Jacksonville, N.C.	232	Madison, Wis.	269	Odesa, Tex.
153	Fayetteville, N.C.	193	Janesville-Beloit, Wis.	233	Manchester, N.H.	270	Oklahoma City, Okla.
154	Fayetteville-Springdale, Ark.	194	Jersey City, N.J.	234	Mansfield, Ohio		
155	Fitchburg-Leominster, Mass.	195	Johnson City-Kingsport-Bristol, Tenn.-Va.	235	Mayagüez, P.R.	271	Olympia, Wash.
				236	McAllen-Pharr-Edinburg, Tex.	272	Omaha, Nebr.-Iowa
156	Flint, Mich.	196	Johnstown, Pa.	237	Medford, Oreg.	273	Orlando, Fla.
157	Florence, Ala.	197	Joplin, Mo.	238	Melbourne-Titusville-Cocoa, Fla.	274	Owensboro, Ky.
158	Florence, S.C.	198	Kalamazoo-Portage, Mich.			275	Oxnard-Simi Valley-Ventura, Calif.
159	Fort Collins, Colo.	199	Kankakee, Ill.	239	Memphis, Tenn.-Ark.-Miss.	276	Panama City, Fla.
160	Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood, Fla.	200	Kansas City, Mo.-Kans.	240	Meriden, Conn.	277	Parkersburg-Marietta, W. Va.-Ohio
		201	Kenosha, Wis.			278	Pascagoula-Moss Point, Miss.
161	Fort Myers-Cape Coral, Fla.	202	Killeen-Temple, Tex.	241	Miami, Fla.	279	Paterson-Clifton-Passaic, N.J.
162	Fort Smith, Ark.-Okla.	203	Knoxville, Tenn.	242	Midland, Tex.	280	Pensacola, Fla.
163	Fort Walton Beach, Fla.	204	Kokomo, Ind.	243	Milwaukee, Wis.		
164	Fort Wayne, Ind.	205	La Crosse, Wis.	244	Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn.-Wis.	281	Peoria, Ill.
165	Fresno, Calif.			245	Mobile, Ala.	282	Petersburg-Colonial Heights-Hopewell, Va.
		206	Lafayette, La.	246	Modesto, Calif.	283	Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J.
166	Gadsden, Ala.	207	Lafayette-West Lafayette, Ind.	247	Monroe, La.	284	Phoenix, Ariz.
167	Gainesville, Fla.	208	Lake Charles, La.	248	Montgomery, Ala.	285	Pine Bluff, Ark.
168	Galveston-Texas City, Tex.	209	Lakeland-Winter Haven, Fla.	249	Muncie, Ind.	286	Pittsburgh, Pa.
169	Gary-Hammond-East Chicago, Ind.	210	Lancaster, Pa.	250	Muskegon-Norton Shores-Muskegon Heights, Mich.	287	Pittsfield, Mass.
170	Glens Falls, N.Y.	211	Lansing-East Lansing, Mich.			288	Ponce, P.R.
		212	Laredo, Tex.	251	Nashua, N.H.	289	Portland, Maine
171	Grand Forks, N.Dak.-Minn.	213	Las Cruces, N. Mex.	252	Nashville-Davidson, Tenn.	290	Portland, Oreg.-Wash.
172	Grand Rapids, Mich.	214	Las Vegas, Nev.	253	Nassau-Suffolk, N.Y.		
173	Great Falls, Mont.	215	Lawrence, Kans.	254	New Bedford, Mass.	291	Portsmouth-Dover-Rochester, N.H.-Maine
174	Greeley, Colo.			255	New Britain, Conn.	292	Poughkeepsie, N.Y.
175	Green Bay, Wis.	216	Lawrence-Haverhill, Mass.-N.H.	256	New Brunswick-Perth Amboy-Sayreville, N.J.	293	Providence-Warwick-Pawtucket, R.I.-Mass.
		217	Lawton, Okla.	257	New Haven-West Haven, Conn.	294	Provo-Orem, Utah
176	Greensboro-Winston-Salem-High Point, N.C.	218	Lewiston-Auburn, Maine	258	New London-Norwich, Conn.-R.I.	295	Pueblo, Colo.
177	Greenville-Spartanburg, S.C.	219	Lexington-Fayette, Ky.			296	Racine, Wis.
178	Hagerstown, Md.	220	Lima, Ohio	259	New Orleans, La.	297	Raleigh-Durham, N.C.
179	Hamilton-Middletown, Ohio	221	Lincoln, Nebr.	260	New York, N.Y.-N.J.	298	Reading, Pa.
180	Harrisburg, Pa.	222	Little Rock-North Little Rock, Ark.			299	Redding, Calif.
		223	Long Branch-Asbury Park, N.J.	261	Newark, N.J.	300	Reno, Nev.
181	Hartford, Conn.	224	Longview-Marshall, Tex.	262	Newark, Ohio		
182	Hickory, N.C.	225	Lorain-Elyria, Ohio	263	Newburgh-Middletown, N.Y.	301	Richland-Kennewick-Pasco, Wash.
183	Honolulu, Hawaii			264	Newport News-Hampton, Va.	302	Richmond, Va.
184	Houston, Tex.	226	Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif.			303	Riverside-San Bernardino-Ontario, Calif.
185	Huntington-Ashland, W. Va.-Ky.-Ohio						
186	Huntsville, Ala.						

List of HC80-2, Metropolitan Housing Characteristics, Reports

Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area
304	Roanoke, Va.	323	San Juan, P.R.	343	State College, Pa.	362	Vineland-Millville-Bridgeton, N.J.
305	Rochester, Minn.	324	Santa Barbara-Santa Maria-Lompoc, Calif.	344	Steubenville-Weirton, Ohio-W. Va.	363	Visalia-Tulare-Porterville, Calif.
306	Rochester, N.Y.	325	Santa Cruz, Calif.	345	Stockton, Calif.	364	Waco, Tex.
307	Rockford, Ill.					365	Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va.
308	Rock Hill, S.C.	326	Santa Rosa, Calif.	346	Syracuse, N.Y.	366	Waterbury, Conn.
309	Sacramento, Calif.	327	Sarasota, Fla.	347	Tacoma, Wash.	367	Waterloo-Cedar Falls, Iowa
310	Saginaw, Mich.	328	Savannah, Ga.	348	Tallahassee, Fla.	368	Wausau, Wis.
		329	Seattle-Everett, Wash.	349	Tampa-St. Petersburg, Fla.	369	West Palm Beach-Boca Raton, Fla.
311	St. Cloud, Minn.	330	Sharon, Pa.	350	Terre Haute, Ind.	370	Wheeling, W. Va.-Ohio
312	St. Joseph, Mo.					371	Wichita, Kans.
313	St. Louis, Mo.-Ill.	331	Sheboygan, Wis.	351	Texarkana, Tex.-Texarkana, Ark.	372	Wichita Falls, Tex.
314	Salem, Oreg.	332	Sherman-Denison, Tex.	352	Toledo, Ohio-Mich.	373	Williamsport, Pa.
315	Salinas-Seaside-Monterey, Calif.	333	Shreveport, La.	353	Topeka, Kans.	374	Wilmington, Del.-N.J.-Md.
		334	Sioux City, Iowa-Nebr.	354	Trenton, N.J.	375	Wilmington, N.C.
		335	Sioux Falls, S. Dak.	355	Tucson, Ariz.		
316	Salisbury-Concord, N.C.						
317	Salt Lake City-Ogden, Utah	336	South Bend, Ind.	356	Tulsa, Okla.		
318	San Angelo, Tex.	337	Spokane, Wash.	357	Tuscaloosa, Ala.	376	Worcester, Mass.
319	San Antonio, Tex.	338	Springfield, Ill.	358	Tyler, Tex.	377	Yakima, Wash.
320	San Diego, Calif.	339	Springfield, Mo.	359	Utica-Rome, N.Y.	378	York, Pa.
		340	Springfield, Ohio	360	Vallejo-Fairfield-Napa, Calif.	379	Youngstown-Warren, Ohio
321	San Francisco-Oakland, Calif.	341	Springfield-Chicopee-Holyoke, Mass.-Conn.			380	Yuba City, Calif.
322	San Jose, Calif.	342	Stamford, Conn.	361	Victoria, Tex.		





## APPENDIXES

A. Area Classifications . . . . .	A-1
B. Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics. . . . .	B-1
C. General Enumeration and Processing Procedures . . . . .	C-1
D. Accuracy of the Data . . . . .	D-1
E. Facsimiles of Respondent Instructions and Questionnaire Pages . . . . .	E-1
F. Publication and Computer Tape Program . . . . .	F-1

## Introduction

GENERAL . . . . .	VII
CONTENTS OF THE REPORT . . . . .	VII
DERIVED FIGURES (Means, Medians, and Percents) . . . . .	VIII
SYMBOLS AND GEOGRAPHIC ABBREVIATIONS . . . . .	VIII
SUPPRESSION OF DATA FOR CONFIDENTIALITY. . . . .	VIII

### GENERAL

This report is part of the *Metropolitan Housing Characteristics* series and presents cross-tabulations of sample data on housing and household characteristics from the 1980 Census of Population and Housing. Legal provision for this census, which was conducted as of April 1, 1980, was made in the Act of Congress of August 31, 1954 (amended August 1957, December 1975, and October 1976), which codified Title 13, United States Code.

The content and procedures of the 1980 census were determined after evaluation of the results of the 1970 census, consultation with a wide variety of users of census data, and extensive field testing. A number of changes were introduced in 1980 to improve the usefulness of the census results. The changes do not, however, affect to any appreciable extent the comparability between the 1980 data and the 1970 data. Further information on comparability appears in Appendix B, "Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics."

More detailed information on the technical and procedural matters covered in the text of this report can be obtained by writing to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233. Such information will also appear in other publications of the 1980 census.

The *Metropolitan Housing Characteristics* series consists of a United States

Summary report and individual reports for each of the 50 States, Puerto Rico, and each of the standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's) in the United States and Puerto Rico. The abbreviated identification for this report is HC80-2 (i.e., Housing Census, 1980, Volume 2) followed by a number representing the State or SMSA.

In the SMSA reports, data are published for the following levels of geography: the SMSA, each central city, and each place of 50,000 or more population. In the State reports, data are shown for the State, that part of the State inside SMSA's, and inside central cities. In the United States Summary report, data are published for the United States total, inside SMSA's, and inside central cities, and for the four census regions, the region total, inside SMSA's, and inside central cities.

### CONTENTS OF THE REPORT

This report contains text (this introduction and six appendixes), a table of contents, one or more maps, and a series of detailed tables. The detailed tables are organized to provide a set of 68 tables for each geographic area (State, SMSA, central city, etc.) covered in the report. As shown in the "Index of Tables" on page IX, the set of tables for each geographic area is identified with a unique letter (A, B, C, etc.) prefix in the table number. In the SMSA reports, the SMSA is presented first, followed by the sets of tables for the central cities and places, all in alphabetical order.

For each particular area, the 68 tables consist of: 13 tables for the area in its entirety, 44 tables for occupied housing units classified by the racial group of the householder, and 11 tables for occupied housing units with householders of Spanish origin. More specifically, tables

1 to 13 are for the entire State, SMSA, central city, or place; tables 14 to 24 are for housing units with a White householder; tables 25 to 35 are for units with a Black householder; tables 36 to 46 are for units with an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut householder; tables 47 to 57 are for units with an Asian or Pacific Islander householder; and tables 58 to 68 are for units with a Spanish origin householder.

The race and Spanish origin tables are presented for SMSA's and places only when certain population-size criteria are met. Tables 25 to 35 (Black); 36 to 46 (American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut); and 47 to 57 (Asian and Pacific Islander) are presented only when the particular area's population contains 10,000 or more persons of the given racial group or when the persons in the given racial groups constitute 10 percent or more of the total population of the particular area. If any of these 3 sets of tables qualify to appear for an area, tables 14 to 24 (White) are also presented. The Spanish origin tables (58 to 68) are shown if there are 10,000 or more Spanish origin persons in the particular area or if such persons constitute 10 percent or more of the total population of the particular area.

Appearing last in the report are the appendixes. Appendix A describes the various area classifications (e.g., standard metropolitan statistical area, census designated place). Appendix B provides definitions and explanations for the subjects covered in this report. Appendix C briefly explains the residence rules used in counting the population and describes the data collection and processing procedures. Appendix D presents information on the sources of error in the data and on editing procedures. Appendix E contains facsimiles of the 1980 census questionnaire pages and respondent instructions. Appendix F summarizes the data dissemination program of the 1980 census.

### DERIVED FIGURES (Means, Medians, and Percents)

This report presents means, medians, and percents, as well as certain rates and ratios. The median—a type of average—is the middle value in a distribution; i.e., the median divides the distribution into two equal parts: one-half of the cases are below the median and one-half of the cases are above the median. Percents and other derived measures which round to less than 0.1 are not shown but are indicated as zero (i.e., “—”).

Medians for rooms are rounded to the nearest tenth; for age, to the nearest year; for persons, to the nearest hundredth; for value, to the nearest hundred dollars; and for income, selected monthly owner costs, contract and gross rent, to the nearest dollar. In computing medians for rooms and persons per housing unit, the whole number is used as the midpoint of the interval so that, for example, the category “3 rooms” is treated as an interval ranging from 2.5 to 3.5 rooms. In computing median rent, units reported as “no cash rent” are excluded. The median is computed on the basis of the distribution as tabulated, which is sometimes more detailed than the distribution shown in this report. For example, median age is based on a distribution of five year intervals from 15 to 85 years. When the median falls in the lower terminal category of an open-ended distribution, the method of presentation is to show the initial value of the next category followed by a minus sign; thus, for example, if the median falls in the category “Less than \$10,000,” it is shown as “\$10,000—.” When the median falls in the upper terminal category of an open-

ended distribution, the initial value of the terminal category is given followed by a plus sign; thus, for example, if the median falls in the category “\$150,000 or more,” it is shown as “\$150,000+.”

### SYMBOLS AND GEOGRAPHIC ABBREVIATIONS

The following symbols and geographic abbreviations are used in the tables:

- A dash “—” represents zero or a percent which rounds to less than 0.1.
- Three dots “. . .” mean not applicable, or that the data are being withheld to avoid disclosure of information for individual housing units. (For further information on disclosure, see the section below on “Suppression of Data for Confidentiality.”)
- CDP is census designated place.
- SMSA is standard metropolitan statistical area.

### SUPPRESSION OF DATA FOR CONFIDENTIALITY

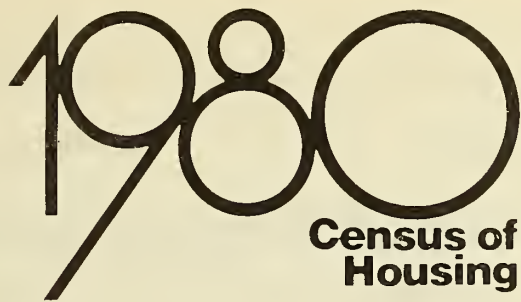
To maintain the confidentiality promised respondents and required by law, the Census Bureau takes precautions that its published data do not disclose information about specific individuals and housing units. To accomplish this, the Bureau suppresses data for characteristics which are based on a small number of persons and/or housing units in the geographic area. Under certain conditions, both primary and complementary suppression, as defined below, may take place.

The general rules of primary suppression of sample data are as follows: esti-

mates of total population by race and Spanish origin are never suppressed; other characteristics for persons are shown only if there are 30 or more persons in the geographic area; estimates of total housing units, vacant housing units, year-round housing units, and occupied housing units are never suppressed; characteristics of year-round housing units which are not classified by occupancy status are shown only when there are 10 or more year-round housing units in the geographic area; characteristics of families, households, or occupied housing units are shown only if there are at least 10 occupied housing units within the geographic area; and distributions of data for owners or renters are shown only where the number of owners is at least 10 and the number of renters is also at least 10. These primary suppression criteria are applied independently of one another. The comparable figures for complete count (100-percent) data are 15 or more persons and 5 or more housing units of the specified type.

Population and occupied housing unit characteristics cross-classified by race or Spanish origin (of the householder in the case of occupied housing units) are subject to an additional level of examination. This requires that the 30 person or 10 housing unit criterion stated above be applied individually to each race or Spanish origin category.

Finally, complementary suppression is applied to prevent the derivation of primary suppressed data by subtraction. For example, housing unit data shown by tenure may require complementary suppression when the number of owner-occupied or renter-occupied housing units is less than 10.



# Metropolitan Housing Characteristics

## POUGHKEEPSIE, N.Y.

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA  
HC80-2-292

### Contents

#### Arrangement of Tables

This report presents a set of tables for the SMSA, each central city, and each place of 50,000 inhabitants or more. The report is organized to provide a set of 68 tables for each geographic area. There are 11 tables showing data for all households in the area, 2 tables showing data for vacant units, 11 tables for householders of each of four separate race groups, and 11 tables for householders of Spanish origin. The race/Spanish origin tables are, however, shown only when certain population criteria are met. See page VII of the Introduction for further information. To assist the reader in using this report, the listings are presented as follows:

	Page
<b>Index of Tables</b> —shows the pages on which the tables for each geographic area appear and the pages on which data for the various race/Spanish origin householders appear . . . . .	IX
<b>List of Tables</b> —shows the table numbers and titles for each of the 68 tables . . . . .	X
<b>Table Finding Guide</b> —shows the tables in which the various subject cross-classifications presented in the report appear . . . . .	XII
<b>Map</b> —Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, Counties, and Selected Places . . . . .	XIV

### INDEX OF TABLES

Tables for the total SMSA have the prefix letter "A"; tables for central cities and places of 50,000 inhabitants or more, in alphabetical order, have the prefix letter "B," "C," etc.

Area	Prefix letter	Tables 1-13	Tables 14-24	Tables 25-35	Tables 36-46	Tables 47-57	Tables 58-68
		Total	White	Black	American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut	Asian and Pacific Islander	Spanish Origin
		Pages	Pages	Pages	Pages	Pages	Pages
SMSA total . . . . .	A	1 to 12	13 to 23	24 to 34	—	—	—
Poughkeepsie . . . . .	B	35 to 46	47 to 57	58 to 68	—	—	—

LIST OF TABLES

(Tables 14 to 24 for the White population are shown if any of the other three racial groups in the area qualify; tables 25 to 35 are shown if an area has 10,000 or more or 10 percent Black population; tables 36 to 46 are shown if an area has 10,000 or more or 10 percent American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut population; tables 47 to 57 are shown if an area has 10,000 or more or 10 percent Asian and Pacific Islander population; and tables 58 to 68 are shown if an area has 10,000 or more or 10 percent Spanish origin population)

TABLES

1. Value of Owner-Occupied Housing Units: 1980
2. Gross Rent of Renter-Occupied Housing Units: 1980
3. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Owner-Occupied Housing Units: 1980
4. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Renter-Occupied Housing Units: 1980
5. Selected Monthly Owner Costs for Mortgaged Housing Units: 1980
6. Selected Monthly Owner Costs for Not Mortgaged Housing Units: 1980
7. Year Structure Built for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units: 1980
8. Units in Structure for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units: 1980
9. Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units by Size of Household: 1980
10. Household Composition and Age of Householder for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units: 1980
11. Age and Sex of Householder in One-Person Households for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units: 1980
12. Duration of Vacancy for Year-Round Vacant for Sale and Vacant for Rent Housing Units: 1980
13. Price Asked and Rent Asked for Year-Round Vacant Housing Units: 1980
14. Value of Owner-Occupied Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980
15. Gross Rent of Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980
16. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Owner-Occupied Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980
17. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980

TABLES

18. Selected Monthly Owner Costs for Mortgaged Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980
19. Selected Monthly Owner Costs for Not Mortgaged Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980
20. Year Structure Built for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980
21. Units in Structure for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980
22. Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a White Householder by Size of Household: 1980
23. Household Composition and Age of Householder for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980
24. Age and Sex of Householder in One-Person Households for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980
25. Value of Owner-Occupied Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980
26. Gross Rent of Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980
27. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Owner-Occupied Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980
28. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980
29. Selected Monthly Owner Costs for Mortgaged Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980
30. Selected Monthly Owner Costs for Not Mortgaged Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980
31. Year Structure Built for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980
32. Units in Structure for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980
33. Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a Black Householder by Size of Household: 1980
34. Household Composition and Age of Householder for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980
35. Age and Sex of Householder in One-Person Households for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980

TABLES

36. Value of Owner-Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1980
37. Gross Rent of Renter-Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1980
38. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Owner-Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1980
39. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Renter-Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1980
40. Selected Monthly Owner Costs for Mortgaged Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1980
41. Selected Monthly Owner Costs for Not Mortgaged Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1980
42. Year Structure Built for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1980
43. Units in Structure for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1980
44. Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder by Size of Household: 1980
45. Household Composition and Age of Householder for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1980
46. Age and Sex of Householder in One-Person Households for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1980
47. Value of Owner-Occupied Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1980
48. Gross Rent of Renter-Occupied Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1980
49. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Owner-Occupied Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1980
50. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Renter-Occupied Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1980
51. Selected Monthly Owner Costs for Mortgaged Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1980

TABLES

52. Selected Monthly Owner Costs for Not Mortgaged Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1980
53. Year Structure Built for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1980
54. Units in Structure for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1980
55. Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder by Size of Household: 1980
56. Household Composition and Age of Householder for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1980
57. Age and Sex of Householder in One-Person Households for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1980
58. Value of Owner-Occupied Housing Units With a Spanish Origin Householder: 1980
59. Gross Rent of Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a Spanish Origin Householder: 1980
60. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Owner-Occupied Housing Units With a Spanish Origin Householder: 1980
61. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a Spanish Origin Householder: 1980
62. Selected Monthly Owner Costs for Mortgaged Housing Units With a Spanish Origin Householder: 1980
63. Selected Monthly Owner Costs for Not Mortgaged Housing Units With a Spanish Origin Householder: 1980
64. Year Structure Built for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a Spanish Origin Householder: 1980
65. Units in Structure for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a Spanish Origin Householder: 1980
66. Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a Spanish Origin Householder by Size of Household: 1980
67. Household Composition and Age of Householder for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a Spanish Origin Householder: 1980
68. Age and Sex of Householder in One-Person Households for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a Spanish Origin Householder: 1980

# Table Finding Guide— Cross-Classification of Subjects by Table Number

Subject	Value	Gross rent	Income and poverty status in 1979 of owner-occupied housing units	Income and poverty status in 1979 of renter-occupied housing units	Selected monthly owner costs for mortgaged housing units	Selected monthly owner costs for not mortgaged housing units
<b>OCCUPANCY CHARACTERISTICS</b>						
Condominium . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Year moved into unit . . . . .	1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS</b>						
Rooms . . . . .	1	2	—	—	5	6
Persons in unit . . . . .	—	—	—	—	5	6
Bedrooms . . . . .	1	2	—	—	—	—
Median rooms . . . . .	1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>						
Units in structure . . . . .	—	2	—	—	—	—
Year structure built . . . . .	1	2	—	—	5	6
Stories in structure . . . . .	—	2	—	—	—	—
<b>PLUMBING CHARACTERISTICS</b>						
Plumbing facilities . . . . .	1	2	3	4	—	—
<b>EQUIPMENT AND FUELS</b>						
Heating equipment . . . . .	1	2	3	4	5	6
Air conditioning . . . . .	1	2	3	4	5	6
Vehicles available . . . . .	—	—	3	4	—	—
House heating fuel . . . . .	—	—	3	4	5	6
Water heating fuel . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>						
Value . . . . .	—	—	—	—	5	6
Price asked . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs . . . . .	—	—	3	—	—	—
Selected monthly owner costs as percentage of household income . . . . .	—	—	—	—	5	6
Contract rent . . . . .	—	—	—	4	—	—
Gross rent . . . . .	—	—	—	4	—	—
Rent asked . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Gross rent as percentage of household income . . . . .	—	2	—	4	—	—
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs as percentage of household income . . . . .	1	—	3	—	—	—
<b>HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS</b>						
Household type by age of householder . . . . .	1	2	3	4	5	6
Income . . . . .	1	—	—	—	—	—
Income below poverty level . . . . .	1	2	—	—	—	—

The table numbers listed above show data for all households. Similar data are shown in the tables listed below when there are 10,000 or more persons of the race or Spanish origin group, or if the group comprises 10 percent of the area population. For further explanation, see the Introduction on page VII.

White . . . . .	14	15	16	17	18	19
Black . . . . .	25	26	27	28	29	30
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut . . . . .	36	37	38	39	40	41
Asian and Pacific Islander . . . . .	47	48	49	50	51	52
Spanish origin . . . . .	58	59	60	61	62	63

Table Finding Guide—Cross-Classification of Subjects by Table Number

Subject	Year structure built	Units in structure	Size of household (persons)	Household composition by age of householder	Age and sex of householder in one-person households	Duration of vacancy	Price asked and rent asked
<b>OCCUPANCY CHARACTERISTICS</b>							
Condominium . . . . .	—	8	—	—	—	—	—
Year moved into unit . . . . .	7	8	—	—	—	—	—
<b>UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS</b>							
Rooms . . . . .	7	8	9	—	—	12	—
Persons in unit . . . . .	7	—	—	10	—	—	—
Bedrooms . . . . .	—	8	—	—	—	12	13
Median rooms . . . . .	7	8	9	—	—	12	—
<b>STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>							
Units in structure . . . . .	7	—	9	—	11	12	13
Year structure built . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	12	13
Stories in structure . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>PLUMBING CHARACTERISTICS</b>							
Plumbing facilities . . . . .	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
<b>EQUIPMENT AND FUELS</b>							
Heating equipment . . . . .	7	8	—	—	—	12	—
Air conditioning . . . . .	7	8	—	—	—	—	—
Vehicles available . . . . .	—	8	—	—	—	—	—
House heating fuel . . . . .	7	8	—	—	—	—	—
Water heating fuel . . . . .	—	8	—	—	—	—	—
<b>FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>							
Value . . . . .	—	—	9	—	—	—	—
Price asked . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	12	—
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs . . . . .	—	—	—	—	11	—	—
Selected monthly owner costs as percentage of household income . . . . .	—	—	9	—	11	—	—
Contract rent . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Gross rent . . . . .	—	—	9	—	11	—	—
Rent asked . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	12	—
Gross rent as percentage of household income . . . . .	—	—	9	10	11	—	—
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs as percentage of household income . . . . .	—	—	—	10	—	—	—
<b>HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS</b>							
Household type by age of householder . . . . .	7	8	—	—	—	—	—
Income . . . . .	7	8	9	—	11	—	—
Income below poverty level . . . . .	7	8	9	—	11	—	—

The table numbers listed above show data for all households. Similar data are shown in the tables listed below when there are 10,000 or more persons of the race or Spanish origin group, or if the group comprises 10 percent of the area population. For further explanation, see the Introduction on page VII.

White . . . . .	20	21	22	23	24	—	—
Black . . . . .	31	32	33	34	35	—	—
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut . . . . .	42	43	44	45	46	—	—
Asian and Pacific Islander . . . . .	53	54	55	56	57	—	—
Spanish origin . . . . .	64	65	66	67	68	—	—

# Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, Counties, and Selected Places





CORRECTION NOTE

Any corrections to the 1980 census counts of the total population and total housing units made after this report was printed are available by writing to Data User Services Division, Customer Services, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

NOTE TO USERS:

The "Not computed" line for Mortgage Status and Selected Monthly Owner Costs as Percentage of Household Income in 1979 for not mortgaged units includes households with zero or negative income and households reporting no housing costs; that is, not mortgaged units with no utility, fuel, tax, or insurance payments required. Households with no Selected Monthly Owner Costs are normally excluded from the "Not computed" category.













Table A—6. Selected Monthly Owner Costs for Not Mortgaged Housing Units: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

The SMSA	Total	Less than \$50	\$50 to \$74	\$75 to \$99	\$100 to \$124	\$125 to \$149	\$150 to \$199	\$200 to \$249	\$250 or more	Median (dollars)
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>12 401</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>253</b>	<b>586</b>	<b>951</b>	<b>3 497</b>	<b>3 410</b>	<b>3 636</b>	<b>212</b>
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>										
1 person -----	3 143	—	55	126	282	393	984	685	618	186
2 persons -----	5 298	—	8	101	223	347	1 580	1 606	1 433	212
3 persons -----	1 925	3	2	13	33	67	549	591	667	225
4 persons -----	1 058	—	—	5	21	19	199	296	446	236
5 persons -----	594	—	—	8	12	25	123	110	316	250+
6 persons -----	230	—	—	—	5	15	34	77	99	240
7 persons -----	110	—	—	—	10	13	26	14	47	221
8 or more persons -----	43	—	—	—	—	—	2	31	10	231
Median -----	2.08	3.00	1.09	1.50	1.55	1.74	1.98	2.14	2.34	...
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>										
<b>Married-couple families</b> -----	<b>7 795</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>244</b>	<b>431</b>	<b>1 995</b>	<b>2 327</b>	<b>2 687</b>	<b>224</b>
15 to 24 years -----	9	—	—	—	—	6	—	3	—	144
25 to 34 years -----	262	—	8	19	16	22	54	84	59	207
35 to 44 years -----	594	—	—	7	7	33	169	187	198	224
45 to 64 years -----	4 069	—	2	41	112	163	999	1 191	1 561	230
65 years and over -----	2 861	3	—	38	109	207	773	862	869	217
<b>Male householder, no wife present</b> -----	<b>1 201</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>457</b>	<b>257</b>	<b>217</b>	<b>186</b>
15 to 24 years -----	29	—	—	6	—	—	13	5	5	183
25 to 34 years -----	41	—	—	—	—	—	33	6	2	181
35 to 44 years -----	111	—	7	8	—	10	24	29	33	211
45 to 64 years -----	408	—	5	12	42	47	146	91	65	184
65 years and over -----	612	—	11	22	34	66	241	126	112	186
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b> -----	<b>3 405</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>266</b>	<b>397</b>	<b>1 045</b>	<b>826</b>	<b>732</b>	<b>193</b>
15 to 24 years -----	18	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	7	145
25 to 34 years -----	50	—	6	8	—	—	21	15	—	176
35 to 44 years -----	109	—	—	—	11	17	34	33	14	189
45 to 64 years -----	1 077	—	8	23	56	88	295	298	309	211
65 years and over -----	2 151	—	18	76	199	281	695	480	402	186
Median age -----	63.5	72.5	62.8	67.1	68.6	67.8	64.7	62.9	61.3	...
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>										
1979 to March 1980 -----	403	—	15	5	30	27	85	119	122	217
1975 to 1978 -----	1 049	—	—	20	43	101	295	309	281	211
1970 to 1974 -----	1 248	—	6	24	77	97	323	338	383	214
1960 to 1969 -----	2 727	3	8	94	173	184	620	716	929	220
1959 or earlier -----	6 974	—	36	110	263	542	2 174	1 928	1 921	209
<b>ROOMS</b>										
1 to 3 rooms -----	271	—	14	27	53	48	90	18	21	147
4 rooms -----	1 499	—	6	59	135	199	519	376	205	184
5 rooms -----	2 767	3	26	65	174	290	937	774	498	194
6 rooms -----	3 746	—	—	72	134	231	1 088	1 160	1 061	215
7 rooms -----	2 277	—	19	25	45	135	563	684	806	226
8 or more rooms -----	1 841	—	—	5	45	48	300	398	1 045	250+
Median -----	5.7	5.0	5.0	5.1	5.1	5.3	5.7	6.0	6.5	...
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>										
1975 to March 1980 -----	397	—	—	11	24	33	67	115	147	228
1970 to 1974 -----	493	—	7	—	5	51	109	164	157	223
1960 to 1969 -----	1 739	—	6	26	119	83	364	484	657	228
1950 to 1959 -----	3 519	3	5	71	89	187	979	1 118	1 067	219
1940 to 1949 -----	1 686	—	18	45	83	165	489	393	493	205
1939 or earlier -----	4 567	—	29	100	266	432	1 489	1 136	1 115	199
<b>VALUE</b>										
Less than \$10,000 -----	126	—	2	16	8	15	74	5	6	165
\$10,000 to \$19,999 -----	803	—	41	53	83	112	297	123	94	169
\$20,000 to \$29,999 -----	2 066	—	14	55	203	289	732	527	246	182
\$30,000 to \$39,999 -----	2 647	—	2	71	91	225	1 006	698	554	196
\$40,000 to \$49,999 -----	2 823	3	6	30	100	176	764	949	795	218
\$50,000 to \$59,999 -----	1 618	—	—	16	90	61	352	524	575	228
\$60,000 to \$79,999 -----	1 659	—	—	12	11	40	225	480	891	250+
\$80,000 to \$99,999 -----	464	—	—	—	—	33	40	73	318	250+
\$100,000 to \$149,999 -----	132	—	—	—	—	—	7	14	111	250+
\$150,000 or more -----	63	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	46	250+
Median -----	\$41 800	\$42 500	\$18 100	\$30 300	\$30 000	\$32 700	\$36 600	\$43 200	\$51 700	...
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>										
Less than 10 percent -----	3 428	3	28	136	189	253	1 147	908	764	198
10 to 14 percent -----	2 713	—	11	32	87	231	638	777	937	223
15 to 19 percent -----	1 757	—	17	10	74	118	497	532	509	215
20 to 24 percent -----	1 026	—	—	24	84	59	305	264	290	208
25 to 29 percent -----	742	—	6	17	33	72	204	171	239	211
30 to 34 percent -----	652	—	—	5	37	51	180	168	211	216
35 percent or more -----	1 972	—	3	18	77	167	503	532	672	220
Not computed -----	111	—	—	11	5	—	23	58	14	214
Median -----	15.0	10—	12.0	10—	16.0	14.8	14.6	14.9	16.1	...
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
<b>Heating equipment</b> -----	<b>12 401</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>253</b>	<b>586</b>	<b>951</b>	<b>3 497</b>	<b>3 410</b>	<b>3 636</b>	<b>212</b>
Steam or hot water system -----	6 859	—	11	91	260	396	1 743	1 979	2 379	223
Central warm-air furnace or electric heat pump -----	4 215	3	31	87	222	389	1 330	1 148	1 005	202
Other built-in electric units -----	359	—	—	16	19	39	81	114	90	211
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace -----	193	—	—	—	12	45	65	35	36	180
Other means -----	775	—	23	59	73	82	278	134	126	177
<b>Air conditioning</b> -----	<b>5 273</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>305</b>	<b>1 351</b>	<b>1 412</b>	<b>1 943</b>	<b>225</b>	<b>250+</b>
Central system -----	620	—	—	2	18	24	117	128	331	222
1 or more individual room units -----	4 653	—	24	68	150	281	1 234	1 284	1 612	222
<b>House heating fuel</b> -----	<b>12 401</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>253</b>	<b>586</b>	<b>951</b>	<b>3 497</b>	<b>3 410</b>	<b>3 636</b>	<b>212</b>
Utility gas -----	1 450	—	—	13	68	160	445	347	417	206
Bottled, tank, or LP gas -----	212	—	—	25	17	45	57	37	31	167
Electricity -----	427	—	11	24	21	47	92	123	109	208
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. -----	9 930	3	44	153	449	629	2 775	2 852	3 025	216
Other -----	382	—	10	38	31	70	128	51	54	166













Table A—12. Duration of Vacancy for Year-Round Vacant for Sale and Vacant for Rent Housing Units: 1980

[Oto are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

The SMSA					The SMSA				
	Total	Less than 2 months	2 up to 6 months	6 or more months		Total	Less than 2 months	2 up to 6 months	6 or more months
<b>Vacant for sale only housing units</b> -----					<b>Vacant for rent housing units</b> -----				
	<b>671</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>257</b>	<b>319</b>		<b>1 486</b>	<b>704</b>	<b>427</b>	<b>355</b>
<b>ROOMS</b>					<b>ROOMS</b>				
1 to 3 rooms -----	31	—	13	18	1 room -----	83	53	19	11
4 rooms -----	160	14	39	107	2 rooms -----	101	56	33	12
5 rooms -----	110	20	44	46	3 rooms -----	426	174	137	115
6 rooms -----	106	14	41	51	4 rooms -----	454	221	105	128
7 rooms -----	114	10	71	33	5 rooms -----	305	152	93	60
8 or more rooms -----	150	37	49	64	6 rooms -----	80	27	26	27
Median -----	5.8	6.5	6.3	5.3	7 or more rooms -----	37	21	14	2
					Median -----	3.8	3.8	3.7	3.8
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES</b>					<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES</b>				
Complete plumbing for exclusive use -----	642	92	250	300	Complete plumbing for exclusive use -----	1 404	666	403	335
Locking complete plumbing for exclusive use -----	29	3	7	19	Locking complete plumbing for exclusive use -----	82	38	24	20
<b>BEDROOMS</b>					<b>BEDROOMS</b>				
None -----	—	—	—	—	None -----	87	53	23	11
1 -----	40	2	11	27	1 -----	594	242	177	175
2 -----	216	13	81	122	2 -----	628	338	168	122
3 -----	287	30	121	136	3 -----	135	58	38	39
4 -----	102	45	29	28	4 -----	36	13	15	8
5 or more -----	26	5	15	6	5 or more -----	6	—	6	—
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>					<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>				
1975 to March 1980 -----	168	12	53	103	1975 to March 1980 -----	149	82	49	18
1970 to 1974 -----	56	6	18	32	1970 to 1974 -----	108	91	6	11
1960 to 1969 -----	149	42	78	29	1960 to 1969 -----	408	244	132	32
1950 to 1959 -----	69	8	29	32	1950 to 1959 -----	136	52	52	32
1940 to 1949 -----	87	6	40	41	1940 to 1949 -----	112	41	22	49
1939 or earlier -----	142	21	39	82	1939 or earlier -----	573	194	166	213
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>					<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>				
1, detached or attached -----	460	81	193	186	1, detached or attached -----	287	131	103	53
2 or more -----	192	14	49	129	2 -----	165	67	49	49
Mobile home or trailer -----	19	—	15	4	3 and 4 -----	246	70	75	101
					5 to 9 -----	197	71	52	74
<b>HEATING EQUIPMENT</b>					<b>HEATING EQUIPMENT</b>				
Central heating system -----	625	90	238	297	10 to 49 -----	458	292	116	50
Other means -----	38	5	19	14	50 or more -----	81	54	12	15
None -----	8	—	—	8	Mobile home or trailer -----	52	19	20	13
<b>PRICE ASKED</b>					<b>RENT ASKED</b>				
<b>Specified vacant for sale only housing units</b> -----					<b>Specified vacant for rent housing units</b> -----				
	<b>428</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>177</b>	<b>170</b>		<b>1 458</b>	<b>691</b>	<b>412</b>	<b>355</b>
Less than \$10,000 -----	3	—	—	3	Less than \$100 -----	37	13	15	9
\$10,000 to \$19,999 -----	2	—	—	2	\$100 to \$149 -----	195	79	37	79
\$20,000 to \$29,999 -----	29	7	12	10	\$150 to \$199 -----	281	111	88	82
\$30,000 to \$39,999 -----	48	10	21	17	\$200 to \$249 -----	348	152	105	91
\$40,000 to \$49,999 -----	76	21	31	24	\$250 to \$299 -----	317	167	116	34
\$50,000 to \$59,999 -----	62	—	18	44	\$300 to \$399 -----	251	159	41	51
\$60,000 to \$79,999 -----	143	40	65	38	\$400 or more -----	29	10	10	9
\$80,000 to \$99,999 -----	35	3	19	13	Median -----	\$234	\$247	\$236	\$205
\$100,000 or more -----	30	—	11	19					
Median -----	\$58 400	\$60 800	\$63 300	\$54 300					

Table A—13. Price Asked and Rent Asked for Year-Round Vacant Housing Units: 1980

[Oto are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

The SMSA	Price asked—Specified vacant for sale only housing units							Rent asked—Specified vacant for rent housing units						
	Total	Less than \$10,000	\$10,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Median (dollars)	Total	Less than \$100	\$100 to \$199	\$200 to \$299	\$300 to \$399	\$400 or more	Median (dollars)
<b>Total</b> -----	<b>428</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>240</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>58 400</b>	<b>1 458</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>476</b>	<b>565</b>	<b>251</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>234</b>
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES</b>														
Complete plumbing for exclusive use -----	408	—	28	112	238	30	60 200	1 376	22	418	661	246	29	238
Locking complete plumbing for exclusive use -----	20	3	3	12	2	—	34 000	82	15	58	4	5	—	134
<b>BEDROOMS</b>														
None -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	87	—	51	25	7	4	156
1 -----	10	—	3	2	5	—	55 000	579	20	165	317	74	3	233
2 -----	64	—	16	35	9	4	41 100	619	17	186	270	135	11	244
3 -----	249	3	9	76	143	18	55 500	131	—	62	35	25	9	207
4 -----	84	—	3	9	64	8	67 500	36	—	12	18	4	2	231
5 or more -----	21	—	—	2	19	—	76 000	6	—	—	—	6	—	325
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>														
1975 to March 1980 -----	79	—	—	7	56	16	81 700	147	—	27	57	58	5	286
1970 to 1974 -----	47	—	—	14	29	4	62 100	108	—	36	46	26	—	240
1960 to 1969 -----	107	—	4	43	57	3	60 400	408	—	40	255	99	14	271
1950 to 1959 -----	51	—	3	16	29	3	51 500	136	16	33	62	25	—	225
1940 to 1949 -----	74	—	18	22	34	—	47 900	111	—	49	62	—	—	207
1939 or earlier -----	70	3	6	22	35	4	60 000	548	21	291	183	43	10	184
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>														
1, detached or attached -----	428	3	31	124	240	30	58 400	259	15	79	117	28	20	216
2 or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1 147	22	356	541	219	9	242
Mobile home or trailer -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	52	—	41	7	4	—	171













Table A-19. Selected Monthly Owner Costs for Not Mortgaged Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

The SMSA

	Total	Less than \$50	\$50 to \$74	\$75 to \$99	\$100 to \$124	\$125 to \$149	\$150 to \$199	\$200 to \$249	\$250 or more	Median (dollars)
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>12 117</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>234</b>	<b>579</b>	<b>928</b>	<b>3 408</b>	<b>3 354</b>	<b>3 546</b>	<b>213</b>
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>										
1 person -----	3 088	--	55	118	282	386	966	681	600	186
2 persons -----	5 195	--	8	90	216	340	1 539	1 587	1 415	213
3 persons -----	1 891	3	2	13	33	67	531	586	656	225
4 persons -----	1 032	--	--	5	21	91	199	296	420	234
5 persons -----	551	--	--	8	12	16	116	98	301	250+
6 persons -----	225	--	--	--	5	15	29	77	99	241
7 persons -----	108	--	--	--	10	13	26	14	45	218
8 or more persons -----	27	--	--	--	--	--	2	15	10	238
Median -----	2.07	3.00	1.09	1.49	1.53	1.73	1.98	2.13	2.33	...
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>										
<b>Married-couple families</b> -----	<b>7 621</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>244</b>	<b>429</b>	<b>1 933</b>	<b>2 277</b>	<b>2 638</b>	<b>224</b>
15 to 24 years -----	9	--	--	--	--	6	--	3	--	144
25 to 34 years -----	250	--	8	19	16	22	54	84	47	204
35 to 44 years -----	585	--	--	--	7	31	162	187	198	225
45 to 64 years -----	3 966	--	2	37	112	163	957	1 160	1 535	231
65 years and over -----	2 811	3	--	31	109	207	760	843	858	218
<b>Male householder, no wife present</b> -----	<b>1 185</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>449</b>	<b>257</b>	<b>217</b>	<b>187</b>
15 to 24 years -----	29	--	--	6	--	--	13	5	5	183
25 to 34 years -----	41	--	--	--	--	--	33	6	2	181
35 to 44 years -----	103	--	7	--	--	10	24	29	33	218
45 to 64 years -----	408	--	5	12	42	47	146	91	65	184
65 years and over -----	604	--	11	22	34	66	233	126	112	186
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b> -----	<b>3 311</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>259</b>	<b>376</b>	<b>1 026</b>	<b>820</b>	<b>691</b>	<b>193</b>
15 to 24 years -----	18	--	--	--	--	11	--	--	7	145
25 to 34 years -----	50	--	6	8	--	--	21	15	--	176
35 to 44 years -----	102	--	--	--	11	17	34	33	7	184
45 to 64 years -----	1 052	--	8	23	56	86	290	296	293	211
65 years and over -----	2 089	--	18	76	192	262	681	476	384	186
Median age -----	63.5	72.5	62.8	67.6	68.3	67.8	64.7	62.9	61.3	...
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>										
1979 to March 1980 -----	388	--	15	5	30	27	85	110	116	215
1975 to 1978 -----	1 019	--	--	20	43	99	284	309	264	210
1970 to 1974 -----	1 220	--	6	24	77	97	312	338	366	214
1960 to 1969 -----	2 664	3	8	79	166	184	613	705	906	220
1959 or earlier -----	6 826	--	36	106	263	521	2 114	1 892	1 894	210
<b>ROOMS</b>										
1 to 3 rooms -----	263	--	14	27	53	48	84	16	21	145
4 rooms -----	1 471	--	6	48	135	199	515	376	192	184
5 rooms -----	2 729	3	26	65	167	290	926	765	487	194
6 rooms -----	3 633	--	--	64	134	222	1 038	1 145	1 030	216
7 rooms -----	2 221	--	19	25	45	126	554	665	787	226
8 or more rooms -----	1 800	--	--	5	45	43	291	387	1 029	250+
Median -----	5.9	5.0	5.0	5.1	5.1	5.2	5.7	6.0	6.6	...
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>										
1975 to March 1980 -----	371	--	--	11	24	33	56	106	141	229
1970 to 1974 -----	487	--	7	--	5	51	109	164	151	222
1960 to 1969 -----	1 697	--	6	19	112	83	358	484	635	228
1950 to 1959 -----	3 487	3	5	67	89	182	970	1 111	1 060	219
1940 to 1949 -----	1 645	--	18	37	83	165	485	393	464	204
1939 or earlier -----	4 430	--	29	100	266	414	1 430	1 096	1 095	199
<b>VALUE</b>										
Less than \$10,000 -----	119	--	2	16	8	10	74	3	6	166
\$10,000 to \$19,999 -----	755	--	41	45	83	112	278	109	87	167
\$20,000 to \$29,999 -----	2 013	--	14	44	203	278	727	510	237	182
\$30,000 to \$39,999 -----	2 561	--	2	71	91	225	956	682	534	197
\$40,000 to \$49,999 -----	2 790	3	6	30	100	174	749	944	784	218
\$50,000 to \$59,999 -----	1 593	--	--	16	83	56	352	522	564	228
\$60,000 to \$79,999 -----	1 633	--	--	12	11	40	225	480	865	250+
\$80,000 to \$99,999 -----	458	--	--	--	--	33	40	73	312	250+
\$100,000 to \$149,999 -----	132	--	--	--	--	--	7	14	111	250+
\$150,000 or more -----	63	--	--	--	--	--	--	17	46	250+
Median -----	\$42 000	\$42 500	\$18 100	\$31 200	\$29 800	\$32 900	\$36 800	\$43 400	\$51 800	...
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>										
Less than 10 percent -----	3 369	3	28	132	189	244	1 115	900	758	199
10 to 14 percent -----	2 621	--	11	17	87	217	631	768	890	223
15 to 19 percent -----	1 729	--	17	10	74	118	490	518	502	215
20 to 24 percent -----	980	--	--	24	77	59	300	243	277	206
25 to 29 percent -----	730	--	6	17	33	72	194	169	239	213
30 to 34 percent -----	639	--	--	5	37	51	170	168	208	217
35 percent or more -----	1 940	--	3	18	77	167	487	530	658	221
Not computed -----	109	--	--	11	5	--	21	58	14	215
Median -----	15.0	10--	12.0	10--	15.7	15.1	14.6	14.9	16.2	...
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
<b>Heating equipment</b> -----	<b>12 117</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>234</b>	<b>579</b>	<b>928</b>	<b>3 408</b>	<b>3 354</b>	<b>3 546</b>	<b>213</b>
Steam or hot water system -----	6 725	--	11	84	260	384	1 694	1 953	2 339	224
Central warm-air furnace or electric heat pump -----	4 117	3	31	79	215	389	1 312	1 127	961	201
Other built-in electric units -----	351	--	--	19	39	79	114	84	84	210
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace -----	176	--	--	12	34	59	35	35	36	186
Other means -----	748	--	23	55	73	82	264	125	126	177
<b>Air conditioning</b> -----	<b>5 186</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>1 332</b>	<b>1 399</b>	<b>1 900</b>	<b>225</b>
Central system -----	596	--	--	2	11	24	117	128	314	250+
1 or more individual room units -----	4 590	--	24	68	150	276	1 215	1 271	1 586	222
<b>House heating fuel</b> -----	<b>12 117</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>234</b>	<b>579</b>	<b>928</b>	<b>3 408</b>	<b>3 354</b>	<b>3 546</b>	<b>213</b>
Utility gas -----	1 398	--	--	13	68	155	425	347	390	205
Bottled, tank, or LP gas -----	195	--	--	25	17	36	51	37	29	169
Electricity -----	411	--	11	16	21	47	90	123	103	208
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. -----	9 739	3	44	146	442	622	2 714	2 798	2 970	216
Other -----	374	--	10	34	31	68	128	49	54	167







**Table A — 23. Household Composition and Age of Householder for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980**

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see introduction. For meaning of symbols, see introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendices A and B.]

	Total	Married-couple families					Male householder, no wife present					Female householder, no husband present					Median age			
		15 to 24 years		25 to 34 years		35 to 44 years		15 to 24 years		25 to 34 years		35 to 44 years		15 to 24 years		25 to 34 years		35 to 44 years		
		5 24 years and over	5 25 years and over	5 26 years and over	5 27 years and over	5 28 years and over	5 29 years and over	5 30 years and over	5 31 years and over	5 32 years and over	5 33 years and over	5 34 years and over	5 35 years and over	5 36 years and over	5 37 years and over	5 38 years and over		5 39 years and over	5 40 years and over	5 41 years and over
<b>The SMSA</b>																				
<b>Owner-occupied housing units</b>																				
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>																				
1 person	6 574	117	407	304	665	751	1 042	494	1 068	2 783	3 490	48.7								
2 persons	15 219	43	187	204	353	206	359	140	134	1 321	2 690	65.9								
3 persons	9 524	11	40	97	111	68	103	123	225	770	1 321	59.5								
4 persons	10 904	4	21	49	86	6	103	160	353	357	1 103	47.4								
5 persons	5 585	4	12	16	25	5	65	46	186	186	397	39.7								
6 or more persons	3 437	125	1 107	1 774	2 523	1 455	2 523	20	100	65	114	41.6								
Median	3 437	273	1 107	1 511	2 523	1 455	2 523	1 31	3 008	1 59	1 15	43.5								
Total persons	160 114	1 615	27 704	43 820	53 523	53 523	11 948	105	1 208	5 608	4 616	...								
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM</b>																				
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	50 999	562	7 615	10 199	15 747	15 747	5 190	162	669	701	1 271	48.7								
1.01 or more persons per room	653	6	139	281	182	5	5	10	2	2	5	40.1								
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	244	—	17	10	33	—	35	13	—	34	31	60.7								
1.01 or more persons per room	7	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	27.5								
<b>MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>																				
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b>																				
With a mortgage	40 313	427	6 394	8 899	12 724	12 724	3 585	90	426	457	898	47.5								
Less than 15 percent	28 196	418	6 544	8 314	8 756	8 756	2 774	61	385	354	490	41.6								
15 to 19 percent	8 190	0	1	2	4	113	113	4	46	87	161	47.1								
20 to 24 percent	6 462	67	410	2 118	2 108	137	137	18	102	114	136	41.5								
25 to 29 percent	3 276	87	617	1 334	876	520	91	25	69	23	35	37.8								
30 to 34 percent	813	64	259	590	543	45	45	14	42	36	50	36.1								
35 percent or more	3 454	68	739	624	197	594	197	14	58	27	57	37.7								
Not computed	125	—	15	7	26	18	18	—	23.8	19.8	18.0	40.9								
Median	19.5	26.8	23.4	18.8	15.1	23.6	23.6	26.7	23.8	19.8	18.0	43.9								
Not mortgaged	12 117	9	250	585	3 966	3 966	2 811	29	41	103	186	...								
Less than 10 percent	3 369	6	96	234	1 910	1 910	1 455	6	29	35	406	63.5								
10 to 14 percent	2 621	3	75	200	1 139	1 139	587	—	12	16	79	57.1								
15 to 19 percent	1 029	3	42	80	413	373	241	—	—	11	69	60.3								
20 to 24 percent	780	—	6	18	169	169	95	—	—	14	72	66.4								
25 to 29 percent	730	—	3	3	95	241	241	13	—	16	20	67.6								
30 to 34 percent	639	—	8	14	64	186	186	10	—	14	39	69.2								
35 percent or more	1 940	—	7	36	160	350	350	10	—	14	27	70.9								
Not computed	109	—	13	—	16	20	20	—	—	—	—	...								
Median	15.0	10	11.5	11.5	10.3	17.9	17.9	33.3	10	14.6	12.2	61.3								
<b>Renter-occupied housing units</b>																				
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>																				
1 person	23 286	1 138	3 217	1 611	2 056	2 056	1 368	1 251	1 900	928	1 739	37.2								
2 persons	8 902	—	1 264	289	834	1 666	1 166	715	1 276	524	731	45.4								
3 persons	7 205	665	839	316	543	543	416	422	413	110	132	34.6								
4 persons	3 293	316	804	440	262	41	41	76	152	43	30	33.7								
5 persons	962	21	215	297	195	15	15	31	45	6	27	33.8								
6 or more persons	715	14	95	269	222	209	209	7	8	17	8	38.9								
Median	1 888	2.33	2.91	3.96	2.86	2.86	2.09	1.37	1.24	1.20	1.13	41.8								
Total persons	50 380	2 919	9 740	6 220	6 544	6 544	2 884	2 064	2 743	1 189	1 223	...								
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM</b>																				
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	22 725	1 170	3 152	1 581	2 045	2 045	1 351	1 199	1 832	690	831	37.2								
1.01 or more persons per room	646	18	140	187	112	17	17	5	6	19	22	36.2								
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	561	9	65	30	11	—	—	52	48	39	97	40.5								
1.01 or more persons per room	49	—	30	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	29.4								
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>																				
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units</b>																				
Less than 15 percent	21 798	1 058	2 984	1 327	1 796	1 796	1 248	1 183	1 819	701	891	36.8								
15 to 19 percent	3 566	199	691	387	468	468	356	122	495	252	245	35.6								
20 to 24 percent	3 529	218	518	267	372	372	285	171	422	174	158	32.4								
25 to 29 percent	2 977	157	330	208	197	160	125	179	312	87	86	33.4								
30 to 34 percent	1 540	16	187	44	117	108	108	198	142	72	118	36.4								
35 to 49 percent	2 775	123	290	139	131	287	287	138	99	11	68	34.8								
50 percent or more	3 507	84	102	67	125	86	86	152	122	14	77	45.6								
Not computed	1 372	24	176	94	249	158	249	40	52	15	57	44.8								
Median	25.3	22.5	20.2	19.3	19.1	28.0	28.0	27.5	19.6	17.6	20.8	51.0								













Table A—29. Selected Monthly Owner Costs for Mortgaged Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and 8.]

The SMSA

	Total	Less than \$200	\$200 to \$249	\$250 to \$299	\$300 to \$349	\$350 to \$399	\$400 to \$499	\$500 to \$599	\$600 to \$749	\$750 or more	Median (dollars)
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>913</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>261</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>434</b>
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>											
1 person -----	87	—	7	14	29	24	13	—	—	—	339
2 persons -----	159	—	17	15	32	—	60	15	20	—	428
3 persons -----	186	—	11	13	19	29	49	33	18	14	435
4 persons -----	212	—	—	17	20	44	63	38	13	17	431
5 persons -----	160	4	—	16	5	32	25	42	23	13	496
6 persons -----	69	—	—	6	7	—	37	5	6	8	461
7 persons -----	26	—	—	—	8	—	7	6	5	—	436
8 or more persons -----	14	—	—	—	—	—	7	7	—	—	500
Median -----	3.62	5.00	2.12	3.38	2.47	3.76	3.63	4.16	3.85	4.21	...
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>											
<b>Married-couple families</b> -----	<b>665</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>213</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>451</b>
15 to 24 years -----	15	—	—	—	—	15	—	—	—	—	375
25 to 34 years -----	66	—	—	—	5	4	33	—	15	9	480
35 to 44 years -----	291	4	—	27	28	30	69	52	52	29	483
45 to 64 years -----	250	—	5	14	33	39	99	44	10	6	430
65 years and over -----	43	—	6	2	15	—	12	8	—	—	345
<b>Male householder, no wife present</b> -----	<b>60</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>390</b>
15 to 24 years -----	11	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	275
25 to 34 years -----	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	2	—	570
35 to 44 years -----	28	—	—	—	—	15	13	—	—	—	397
45 to 64 years -----	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	550
65 years and over -----	7	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	225
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b> -----	<b>188</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>371</b>
15 to 24 years -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 34 years -----	42	—	—	9	10	—	13	10	—	—	408
35 to 44 years -----	54	—	—	—	5	10	11	14	6	8	507
45 to 64 years -----	66	—	10	18	5	16	11	6	—	—	350
65 years and over -----	26	—	7	—	19	—	—	—	—	—	316
Median age -----	43.8	37.5	66.8	43.0	50.4	43.6	44.0	44.1	41.0	40.2	...
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>											
1979 to March 1980 -----	111	—	5	8	5	25	20	27	11	10	466
1975 to 1978 -----	250	—	—	12	—	25	79	53	50	31	517
1970 to 1974 -----	255	4	7	6	28	32	101	51	15	11	452
1960 to 1969 -----	271	—	16	50	80	40	61	15	9	—	343
1959 or earlier -----	26	—	7	5	7	—	—	—	—	—	307
<b>ROOMS</b>											
1 to 3 rooms -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4 rooms -----	43	—	7	2	22	7	—	5	—	—	328
5 rooms -----	120	—	6	21	30	29	11	17	—	6	355
6 rooms -----	170	—	13	25	17	33	41	26	15	—	395
7 rooms -----	235	—	5	17	29	32	75	45	32	—	440
8 or more rooms -----	345	4	4	16	22	28	134	53	38	46	477
Median -----	7.0	8.0	5.8	6.2	6.0	6.4	7.5	7.1	7.4	8.5+	...
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>											
1975 to March 1980 -----	71	—	5	—	—	—	25	21	16	4	526
1970 to 1974 -----	146	—	—	—	—	9	56	47	15	19	517
1960 to 1969 -----	300	—	6	45	71	29	73	31	29	16	398
1950 to 1959 -----	68	—	7	5	16	10	12	12	—	6	380
1940 to 1949 -----	58	4	11	3	—	—	22	9	9	—	425
1939 or earlier -----	270	—	6	28	33	81	73	26	16	7	392
<b>VALUE</b>											
Less than \$10,000 -----	8	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	375
\$10,000 to \$19,999 -----	21	—	—	9	—	7	5	—	—	—	361
\$20,000 to \$29,999 -----	161	4	7	12	32	46	34	26	—	—	378
\$30,000 to \$39,999 -----	165	—	6	15	24	35	55	28	2	—	403
\$40,000 to \$49,999 -----	223	—	7	23	49	23	45	43	25	8	426
\$50,000 to \$59,999 -----	166	—	—	22	6	10	67	29	26	6	477
\$60,000 to \$79,999 -----	132	—	10	—	9	—	37	20	32	24	550
\$80,000 to \$99,999 -----	37	—	5	—	—	—	18	—	—	14	483
\$100,000 to \$149,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$150,000 or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median -----	\$44 700	\$23 800	\$48 200	\$44 500	\$40 500	\$30 700	\$48 500	\$45 200	\$53 700	\$69 600	...
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>											
Less than 15 percent -----	216	4	15	56	37	16	75	13	—	—	345
15 to 19 percent -----	167	—	7	17	23	39	32	33	6	10	397
20 to 24 percent -----	122	—	—	—	27	19	22	19	19	16	468
25 to 29 percent -----	148	—	—	6	—	21	37	30	42	12	533
30 to 34 percent -----	68	—	—	—	19	—	24	12	7	6	459
35 percent or more -----	192	—	13	2	14	34	71	39	11	8	439
Not computed -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median -----	23.0	10.0	16.8	13.1	20.0	22.5	25.2	26.3	27.1	25.0	...
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>											
<b>Heating equipment</b> -----	<b>913</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>261</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>434</b>
Steam or hot water system -----	574	4	21	39	64	75	169	98	62	42	462
Central warm-air furnace or electric heat pump -----	268	—	14	37	56	39	72	33	11	6	385
Other built-in electric units -----	25	—	—	3	—	5	12	5	—	—	419
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace -----	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	550
Other means -----	36	—	—	2	—	10	8	—	12	4	483
<b>Air conditioning</b> -----	<b>419</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>456</b>
Central system -----	20	—	—	—	15	—	5	—	—	—	333
1 or more individual room units -----	399	—	10	40	42	55	89	91	52	20	462
<b>House heating fuel</b> -----	<b>913</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>261</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>434</b>
Utility gas -----	209	—	—	24	25	17	72	29	28	14	445
Bottled, tank, or LP gas -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Electricity -----	43	—	—	3	—	—	5	25	10	—	427
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. -----	656	4	35	52	95	107	164	107	54	38	429
Other -----	5	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	3	—	625

Table A—30. Selected Monthly Owner Costs for Not Mortgaged Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

The SMSA	Total	Less than \$50	\$50 to \$74	\$75 to \$99	\$100 to \$124	\$125 to \$149	\$150 to \$199	\$200 to \$249	\$250 or more	Median (dollars)
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b> -----	231	--	--	19	--	21	83	48	60	195
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>										
1 person -----	43	--	--	8	--	5	18	2	10	174
2 persons -----	81	--	--	11	--	7	35	15	13	182
3 persons -----	23	--	--	--	--	--	18	5	--	182
4 persons -----	26	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	26	250+
5 persons -----	35	--	--	--	--	9	7	10	9	207
6 persons -----	5	--	--	--	--	--	5	--	--	175
7 persons -----	2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	2	250+
8 or more persons -----	16	--	--	--	--	--	--	16	--	225
Median -----	2.40	--	--	1.64	--	2.29	2.17	4.70	3.77	...
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>										
<b>Married-couple families</b> -----	140	--	--	11	--	2	56	44	27	201
15 to 24 years -----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
25 to 34 years -----	6	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	6	250+
35 to 44 years -----	9	--	--	--	--	2	7	--	--	168
45 to 64 years -----	88	--	--	4	--	--	42	27	15	198
65 years and over -----	37	--	--	7	--	--	7	17	6	213
<b>Male householder, no wife present</b> -----	16	--	--	8	--	--	8	--	--	125
15 to 24 years -----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
25 to 34 years -----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
35 to 44 years -----	8	--	--	8	--	--	--	--	--	88
45 to 64 years -----	8	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
65 years and over -----	8	--	--	--	--	--	8	--	--	175
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b> -----	75	--	--	--	--	19	19	4	33	199
15 to 24 years -----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
25 to 34 years -----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
35 to 44 years -----	7	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	7	250+
45 to 64 years -----	21	--	--	--	--	--	5	--	16	250+
65 years and over -----	47	--	--	--	--	19	14	4	10	166
Median age -----	61.9	--	--	61.9	--	69.2	60.2	62.9	57.5	...
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>										
1979 to March 1980 -----	9	--	--	--	--	--	--	9	--	225
1975 to 1978 -----	25	--	--	--	--	2	11	--	12	198
1970 to 1974 -----	8	--	--	--	--	--	5	--	3	190
1960 to 1969 -----	49	--	--	15	--	--	7	9	18	214
1959 or earlier -----	140	--	--	4	--	19	60	30	27	189
<b>ROOMS</b>										
1 to 3 rooms -----	8	--	--	--	--	--	6	2	--	183
4 rooms -----	22	--	--	11	--	--	4	--	7	125
5 rooms -----	24	--	--	--	--	--	11	7	6	207
6 rooms -----	93	--	--	8	--	7	44	11	23	186
7 rooms -----	50	--	--	--	--	9	9	19	13	218
8 or more rooms -----	34	--	--	--	--	5	9	9	11	217
Median -----	6.2	--	--	4.4	--	6.9	6.0	6.7	6.2	...
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>										
1975 to March 1980 -----	26	--	--	--	--	--	11	9	6	211
1970 to 1974 -----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
1960 to 1969 -----	13	--	--	7	--	--	--	--	6	98
1950 to 1959 -----	30	--	--	4	--	5	9	5	7	183
1940 to 1949 -----	33	--	--	8	--	--	4	--	21	250+
1939 or earlier -----	129	--	--	--	--	16	59	34	20	191
<b>VALUE</b>										
Less than \$10,000 -----	7	--	--	--	--	5	--	2	--	142
\$10,000 to \$19,999 -----	44	--	--	8	--	--	19	10	7	187
\$20,000 to \$29,999 -----	51	--	--	11	--	11	5	15	9	185
\$30,000 to \$39,999 -----	80	--	--	--	--	--	44	16	20	195
\$40,000 to \$49,999 -----	25	--	--	--	--	--	15	5	5	192
\$50,000 to \$59,999 -----	11	--	--	--	--	5	--	--	6	250+
\$60,000 to \$79,999 -----	7	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	7	250+
\$80,000 to \$99,999 -----	6	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	6	250+
\$100,000 to \$149,999 -----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
\$150,000 or more -----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Median -----	\$31 200	--	--	\$20 500	--	\$23 800	\$32 500	\$27 000	\$37 700	...
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>										
Less than 10 percent -----	49	--	--	4	--	7	32	6	--	171
10 to 14 percent -----	79	--	--	15	--	14	7	7	36	225
15 to 19 percent -----	23	--	--	--	--	--	7	14	2	216
20 to 24 percent -----	37	--	--	--	--	--	5	19	13	236
25 to 29 percent -----	4	--	--	--	--	--	4	--	--	175
30 to 34 percent -----	13	--	--	--	--	--	10	--	3	182
35 percent or more -----	24	--	--	--	--	--	16	2	6	188
Not computed -----	2	--	--	--	--	--	2	--	--	175
Median -----	14.1	--	--	11.8	--	11.3	16.1	18.9	14.2	...
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
<b>Heating equipment</b> -----	231	--	--	19	--	--	83	48	60	195
Steam or hot water system -----	98	--	--	7	--	10	43	22	16	187
Central warm-air furnace or electric heat pump -----	83	--	--	8	--	--	18	19	38	241
Other built-in electric units -----	8	--	--	--	--	--	2	--	6	250+
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace -----	17	--	--	--	--	11	6	--	--	144
Other means -----	25	--	--	4	--	--	14	7	--	180
<b>Air conditioning</b> -----	48	--	--	--	--	5	19	11	13	200
Central system -----	6	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	6	250+
1 or more individual room units -----	42	--	--	--	--	5	19	11	7	192
<b>House heating fuel</b> -----	231	--	--	19	--	21	83	48	60	195
Utility gas -----	26	--	--	--	--	5	14	--	7	179
Bottled, tank, or LP gas -----	17	--	--	--	--	9	6	--	2	149
Electricity -----	16	--	--	8	--	--	2	--	6	125
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. -----	166	--	--	7	--	5	61	48	45	210
Other -----	6	--	--	4	--	2	--	--	--	94





Table A—32. Units in Structure for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

The SMSA

	Owner-occupied housing units				Renter-occupied housing units							Mobile home or trailer, etc.
	Total	1 unit, detached or attached	2 or more units	Mobile home or trailer, etc.	Total	1 unit, detached or attached	2 units	3 and 4 units	5 to 9 units	10 to 49 units	50 or more units	
Occupied housing units .....	1 597	1 238	328	31	3 146	346	436	659	574	761	351	19
Condominium housing units .....	26	21	5	—	8	—	—	8	—	—	—	—
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>	<b>1 080</b>	<b>872</b>	<b>186</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>734</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>73</b>	—
<b>Married-couple families .....</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>4</b>	—	<b>35</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>18</b>	—	—	—	—
15 to 24 years .....	100	78	22	—	277	55	58	51	21	73	19	—
25 to 34 years .....	381	315	44	22	212	22	21	31	74	29	35	—
35 to 44 years .....	458	371	87	—	149	36	36	23	7	28	19	—
45 to 64 years .....	122	93	29	—	61	15	10	—	20	16	—	—
65 years and over .....	146	88	54	4	788	93	67	158	210	172	82	6
<b>Male householder, no wife present .....</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>18</b>	—	—	<b>155</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>22</b>	—
15 to 24 years .....	20	7	13	—	203	21	16	32	64	49	15	6
25 to 34 years .....	63	41	18	4	149	41	5	20	37	35	11	—
35 to 44 years .....	15	7	8	—	196	17	27	45	63	38	6	—
45 to 64 years .....	30	15	15	—	85	12	—	17	24	4	28	—
65 years and over .....	371	278	88	5	1 624	122	230	378	242	443	196	13
<b>Female householder, no husband present .....</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	—	—	<b>315</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>60</b>	—
15 to 24 years .....	47	42	5	—	484	18	45	140	109	139	33	—
25 to 34 years .....	77	61	16	—	294	59	83	59	31	59	3	—
35 to 44 years .....	135	96	34	5	309	31	36	94	29	81	25	13
45 to 64 years .....	109	79	30	—	222	12	29	23	21	62	75	—
65 years and over .....	46.9	46.3	51.8	39.8	36.5	41.7	37.7	34.1	36.3	33.7	38.5	46.3
<b>Median age .....</b>												
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>												
1979 to March 1980 .....	128	126	2	—	1 088	97	170	224	202	301	88	6
1975 to 1978 .....	419	319	94	6	1 330	103	144	303	291	301	175	13
1970 to 1974 .....	385	288	87	10	519	104	70	83	64	117	81	—
1960 to 1969 .....	422	339	68	15	186	42	36	42	17	42	7	—
1959 or earlier .....	243	166	77	—	23	—	16	7	—	—	—	—
<b>ROOMS</b>												
1 room .....	—	—	—	—	185	—	8	19	57	70	25	6
2 rooms .....	12	2	10	—	241	9	—	52	67	85	28	—
3 rooms .....	13	6	7	—	626	41	28	115	162	172	108	—
4 rooms .....	143	78	55	10	955	60	83	219	167	329	97	—
5 rooms .....	284	168	101	15	736	49	260	198	100	60	56	13
6 rooms .....	373	276	91	6	293	96	46	51	18	45	37	—
7 or more rooms .....	772	708	64	—	110	91	11	5	3	—	—	—
Median .....	6.4	6.8	5.4	4.9	4.0	5.6	4.9	4.2	3.5	3.7	3.6	4.8
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM</b>												
<b>Complete plumbing for exclusive use .....</b>	<b>1 574</b>	<b>1 231</b>	<b>312</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>2 982</b>	<b>346</b>	<b>434</b>	<b>647</b>	<b>517</b>	<b>685</b>	<b>334</b>	<b>19</b>
0.50 or less .....	959	759	190	10	1 606	177	251	315	295	395	173	—
0.51 to 1.00 .....	544	425	104	15	1 187	127	163	290	192	259	137	19
1.01 to 1.50 .....	60	36	18	6	149	37	14	29	25	24	20	—
1.51 or more .....	11	11	—	—	40	5	—	13	5	7	4	—
<b>Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use .....</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>16</b>	—	<b>164</b>	—	<b>2</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>17</b>	—
0.50 or less .....	3	—	—	—	55	—	—	—	5	33	17	—
0.51 to 1.00 .....	20	7	13	—	89	—	2	6	38	43	—	—
1.01 to 1.50 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.51 or more .....	—	—	—	—	20	—	—	6	14	—	—	—
<b>BEDROOMS</b>												
None .....	2	2	—	—	199	7	8	19	64	70	25	6
1 .....	51	16	35	—	1 058	63	73	210	264	312	136	—
2 .....	363	199	154	10	1 133	61	188	275	152	323	121	13
3 .....	746	634	91	21	577	163	163	149	76	21	43	—
4 .....	291	253	38	—	128	49	4	6	15	28	26	—
5 or more .....	144	134	10	—	51	41	—	—	3	7	—	—
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>												
Less than \$5,000 .....	76	34	42	—	816	46	78	174	126	258	134	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	214	161	48	5	791	89	133	135	157	177	94	6
\$10,000 to \$12,499 .....	65	49	16	—	321	28	47	86	51	77	32	—
\$12,500 to \$14,999 .....	108	76	28	4	236	17	40	85	46	28	20	—
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	261	187	74	—	390	81	69	80	76	72	12	—
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	213	150	57	6	312	20	38	65	94	65	30	—
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	388	324	48	16	224	48	25	22	24	63	29	13
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	214	199	15	—	39	17	6	7	—	9	—	—
\$50,000 or more .....	58	58	—	—	17	—	—	5	—	12	—	—
Median .....	\$21 774	\$23 623	\$17 556	\$25 208	\$9 760	\$13 971	\$10 372	\$10 596	\$10 196	\$8 253	\$6 820	\$28 173
Mean .....	\$23 146	\$24 725	\$17 358	\$21 328	\$11 803	\$15 120	\$11 523	\$11 480	\$11 804	\$11 515	\$9 528	\$22 624
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>												
<b>Heating equipment .....</b>	<b>1 597</b>	<b>1 238</b>	<b>328</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>3 146</b>	<b>346</b>	<b>436</b>	<b>659</b>	<b>574</b>	<b>761</b>	<b>351</b>	<b>19</b>
Steam or hot water system .....	879	710	169	—	1 487	95	155	300	299	517	121	—
Central warm-air furnace or electric heat pump .....	499	358	120	21	942	146	203	209	133	151	97	—
Other built-in electric units .....	60	60	—	—	317	27	—	47	67	55	102	6
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace .....	41	34	7	—	58	8	—	—	25	12	5	—
Other means .....	118	76	32	10	342	70	54	103	50	26	26	13
<b>Air conditioning .....</b>	<b>628</b>	<b>525</b>	<b>103</b>	—	<b>793</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>277</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>6</b>
Control system .....	44	32	12	—	48	—	6	19	5	13	5	—
<b>Vehicles available .....</b>	<b>1 491</b>	<b>1 181</b>	<b>279</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>1 760</b>	<b>274</b>	<b>209</b>	<b>391</b>	<b>349</b>	<b>356</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>19</b>
1 .....	571	448	119	4	1 339	206	153	311	301	243	119	6
2 or more .....	920	733	160	27	421	68	56	80	48	113	43	13
<b>House heating fuel .....</b>	<b>1 597</b>	<b>1 238</b>	<b>328</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>3 146</b>	<b>346</b>	<b>436</b>	<b>659</b>	<b>574</b>	<b>761</b>	<b>351</b>	<b>19</b>
Utility gas .....	310	241	69	—	934	138	164	194	165	178	95	—
Bottled, tank, or LP gas .....	24	17	7	—	54	2	—	21	—	17	9	—
Electricity .....	86	86	—	—	439	51	13	53	89	85	142	6
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. ....	1 157	874	252	31	1 669	145	254	391	320	448	98	13
Other .....	20	20	—	—	50	10	—	—	—	33	7	—
<b>Water heating fuel .....</b>	<b>1 597</b>	<b>1 238</b>	<b>328</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>3 074</b>	<b>346</b>	<b>434</b>	<b>653</b>	<b>541</b>	<b>730</b>	<b>351</b>	<b>19</b>
Utility gas .....	509	369	140	—	1 128	149	207	260	93	222	97	—
Bottled, tank, or LP gas .....	98	98	—	—	129	20	24	15	16	32	22	—
Electricity .....	195	152	—	31	578	72	22	107	94	115	149	19
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. ....	795	619	176	—	1 212	105	181	271	238	341	76	—
Other .....	—	—	—	—	27	—	—	—	—	20	7	—
<b>Family householder .....</b>	<b>1 354</b>	<b>1 071</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>1 769</b>	<b>235</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>357</b>	<b>285</b>	<b>406</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>13</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	822	678	124	20	1 343	192	246	283	201	288	133	—
With own children under 6 years .....	230	188	42	—	672	52	109	160	96	174	81	—
<b>Female householder, no husband present .....</b>	<b>203</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>963</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>156</b>	<b>234</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>241</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>13</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	95	89	6	—	827	90	142	210	110	203	72	—
With own children under 6 years .....	10	7	3	—	400	12	49	105	56	132	46	—

**Table A—33. Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a Black Householder by Size of Household: 1980**

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

**The SMSA**

	Total	1 person	2 persons	3 persons	4 persons	5 persons	6 persons	7 persons	8 or more persons	Median	Total persons
<b>Owner-occupied housing units</b>											
.....	1 597	219	356	312	284	228	112	48	38	3.22	5 602
Nonrelatives present .....	112	-	15	25	23	17	15	9	8	4.20	517
<b>ROOMS</b>											
1 to 3 rooms .....	25	23	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.04	29
4 rooms .....	143	16	76	22	21	-	-	8	-	2.23	353
5 rooms .....	284	81	67	46	40	26	24	-	-	2.41	869
6 rooms .....	373	70	72	95	75	43	6	12	-	2.97	1 132
7 rooms .....	326	7	50	97	56	68	15	10	23	3.66	1 299
8 or more rooms .....	446	22	89	52	92	91	67	18	15	4.15	1 920
Median .....	6.4	5.4	6.0	6.4	6.6	7.2	8.0	6.9	7.3	...	...
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM</b>											
<b>Complete plumbing for exclusive use</b>											
.....	1 574	216	356	302	284	221	109	48	38	3.21	5 500
1.00 or less .....	1 503	216	356	302	284	221	85	28	11	3.09	5 016
1.01 to 1.50 .....	60	-	-	-	-	-	24	12	24	7.00	413
1.51 or more .....	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	3	7.19	71
<b>Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use</b>											
.....	23	3	-	10	-	7	3	-	-	3.35	102
1.00 or less .....	23	3	-	10	-	7	3	-	-	3.35	102
1.01 to 1.50 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.51 or more .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>											
1, detached or attached .....	1 238	152	259	231	244	201	79	38	34	3.40	4 480
2 or more .....	328	67	87	76	40	17	33	4	4	2.63	1 008
Mobile home or trailer, etc. ....	31	-	10	5	-	10	-	6	-	4.55	114
<b>VALUE</b>											
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b>											
.....	1 144	130	240	209	238	195	74	28	30	3.47	4 188
Less than \$10,000 .....	15	10	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.25	20
\$10,000 to \$19,999 .....	65	8	19	-	23	10	5	-	-	3.74	213
\$20,000 to \$29,999 .....	212	21	36	32	35	57	7	8	16	3.99	825
\$30,000 to \$39,999 .....	245	26	55	56	46	32	9	7	14	3.24	904
\$40,000 to \$49,999 .....	248	39	50	45	48	28	31	7	-	3.28	893
\$50,000 to \$59,999 .....	177	19	34	30	33	44	17	-	-	3.67	656
\$60,000 to \$79,999 .....	139	7	23	32	47	24	-	6	-	3.66	544
\$80,000 to \$99,999 .....	43	-	18	14	6	-	5	-	-	2.75	133
\$100,000 to \$149,999 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$150,000 or more .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median .....	\$41 300	\$40 000	\$41 300	\$42 100	\$45 400	\$39 500	\$45 600	\$34 300	\$29 400	...	...
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>											
<b>All income levels in 1979</b>											
.....	1 597	219	356	312	284	228	112	48	38	3.22	5 602
Median income .....	\$21 774	\$8 371	\$19 052	\$25 500	\$26 176	\$26 071	\$18 500	\$26 136	\$18 864	...	...
Median selected monthly owner costs as percentage of household income .....	21.2	29.8	18.6	19.5	21.8	19.9	27.5	25.0	18.3	...	...
With a mortgage .....	23.0	41.0	20.7	20.8	23.0	21.1	29.6	25.8	37.9	...	...
Not mortgaged .....	14.1	26.9	14.8	10-	17.0	13.5	10-	17.5	15.6	...	...
Income in 1979 below poverty level .....	79	11	21	12	10	2	11	4	8	3.13	...
Median income .....	\$4 213	\$3 281	\$2 813	\$2 857	\$6 250	\$6 250	\$7 292	\$2500-	\$15 000	...	...
Median selected monthly owner costs as percentage of household income .....	50+	-	50+	-	50+	50+	50+	-	50+	...	...
With a mortgage .....	50+	-	50+	-	50+	50+	50+	-	50+	...	...
Not mortgaged .....	50+	-	50+	-	-	-	-	-	-	...	...
<b>Renter-occupied housing units</b>											
.....	3 146	1 171	711	539	328	225	106	35	31	2.07	8 142
Nonrelatives present .....	302	-	153	108	12	22	3	-	4	2.49	922
<b>ROOMS</b>											
1 room .....	185	148	17	20	-	-	-	-	-	1.13	268
2 rooms .....	241	189	47	5	-	-	-	-	-	1.14	273
3 rooms .....	626	434	107	62	10	7	6	-	-	1.22	909
4 rooms .....	955	268	306	252	93	36	-	-	-	2.18	2 362
5 rooms .....	736	127	185	124	116	111	52	16	5	2.95	2 408
6 rooms .....	293	-	32	67	80	54	37	13	10	4.09	1 315
7 or more rooms .....	110	5	17	9	29	17	11	6	16	4.33	607
Median .....	4.0	3.1	4.1	4.2	5.0	5.1	5.4	5.6	6.5	...	...
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM</b>											
<b>Complete plumbing for exclusive use</b>											
.....	2 982	1 051	701	505	328	225	106	35	31	2.13	7 901
1.00 or less .....	2 793	1 051	684	500	318	182	48	6	4	2.01	6 759
1.01 to 1.50 .....	149	-	-	5	10	36	52	29	17	5.95	944
1.51 or more .....	40	-	-	-	-	7	6	-	10	4.93	198
<b>Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use</b>											
.....	164	120	10	34	-	-	-	-	-	1.18	241
1.00 or less .....	144	120	10	14	-	-	-	-	-	1.10	179
1.01 to 1.50 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.51 or more .....	20	-	-	20	-	-	-	-	-	3.00	62
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>											
1, detached or attached .....	346	93	44	50	46	32	35	20	26	3.22	1 415
2 .....	436	98	138	91	40	55	14	-	-	2.37	1 172
3 and 4 .....	659	237	125	106	103	62	26	-	-	2.24	1 765
5 to 9 .....	574	255	124	109	45	25	3	8	5	1.76	1 268
10 to 49 .....	761	317	227	98	73	39	7	-	-	1.78	1 694
50 or more .....	351	165	53	72	21	12	21	7	-	1.70	796
Mobile home or trailer, etc. ....	19	6	-	13	-	-	-	-	-	2.77	32
<b>GROSS RENT</b>											
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units</b>											
.....	3 095	1 164	706	528	326	225	100	21	25	2.04	7 878
Less than \$100 .....	234	186	14	21	13	-	-	-	-	1.13	266
\$100 to \$149 .....	452	164	114	73	55	30	7	-	9	2.04	1 336
\$150 to \$199 .....	464	193	120	96	25	15	8	-	7	1.82	1 037
\$200 to \$249 .....	610	213	163	96	67	28	43	-	-	2.06	1 425
\$250 to \$299 .....	514	216	103	90	59	40	6	-	-	1.90	1 189
\$300 to \$349 .....	388	126	82	57	34	58	10	21	-	2.33	1 153
\$350 to \$399 .....	192	31	58	57	23	9	14	-	-	2.62	523
\$400 to \$499 .....	148	11	45	31	20	27	9	-	5	3.08	567
\$500 or more .....	42	-	7	7	21	18	3	-	-	4.50	199
No cash rent .....	51	24	7	7	9	-	-	-	4	1.71	183
Median .....	\$230	\$206	\$233	\$233	\$249	\$300	\$225	\$325	\$192	...	...
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>											
<b>All income levels in 1979</b>											
.....	3 146	1 171	711	539	328	225	106	35	31	2.07	8 142
Median income .....	\$9 760	\$6 829	\$9 871	\$10 956	\$13 571	\$13 973	\$12 000	\$18 958	\$18 036	...	...
Median gross rent as percentage of household income .....	26.2	29.0	24.8	24.0	23.1	27.0	25.6	18.5	14.8	...	...
Income in 1979 below poverty level .....	784	287	159	157	87	42	41	6	5	2.16	...
Median income .....	\$3 429	\$2 543	\$3 589	\$3 315	\$5 234	\$3 750	\$6 250	\$8 750	\$8 750	...	...
Median gross rent as percentage of household income .....	50+	50+	50+	50+	48.6	50+	45.5	45.0	17.5	...	...

**Table A — 34. Household Composition and Age of Householder for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980**

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendices A and B]

The SMSA	Married-couple families				Male householder, no wife present				Female householder, no husband present				Median age					
	15 to 24 years		25 to 34 years		35 to 44 years		45 to 64 years		15 to 24 years		25 to 34 years			35 to 44 years		45 to 64 years		65 years and over
	Total	19	100	381	458	122	18	20	63	15	30	3		47	77	135	109	
<b>Owner-occupied housing units</b>																		
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>																		
1 person	219	—	100	381	458	122	13	20	38	8	16	—	15	7	60	62	46.9	
2 persons	356	—	18	154	—	—	5	—	4	—	7	—	—	30	39	62	60.6	
3 persons	312	81	13	83	128	81	11	—	16	—	7	—	—	9	14	14	58.1	
4 persons	284	11	5	100	70	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	23	3	7	47.5	
5 persons	228	18	29	118	33	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	15	13	39.8	
6 or more persons	198	4	4	42	73	12	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	42.6	
Median	3.22	3.87	4.00	4.39	3.09	2.25	1.19	1.88	3.77	1.44	1.44	3.00	3.77	2.67	1.69	1.38	45.3	
Total persons	5 602	28 460	1 815	1 649	335	335	20	114	116	48	46	16	118	274	292	221	...	
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM</b>																		
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	1 574	19	100	374	448	122	18	20	63	15	30	—	47	77	135	106	46.9	
1.01 or more persons per room	71	—	4	23	10	—	—	5	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	3	46.3	
Locking complete plumbing for exclusive use	23	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	52.5	
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
<b>MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>																		
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b>																		
With a mortgage	1 144	15	72	300	338	80	11	7	28	7	15	—	42	61	87	73	46.0	
Less than 1.5 percent	913	66	291	250	43	43	5	—	—	—	7	—	—	54	66	26	46.2	
1.5 to 19 percent	216	10	19	79	87	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	5	—	—	43.1	
20 to 24 percent	122	7	11	55	28	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	39.6	
25 to 29 percent	148	8	5	71	148	32	6	—	20	—	—	—	7	6	—	—	47.9	
30 to 34 percent	68	10	10	30	15	15	—	5	8	7	—	—	16	23	28	21	48.4	
35 percent or more	192	—	11	20	33	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Median	23.0	25.3	21.8	20.0	19.7	34.5	25.4	43.0	28.5	37.5	17.5	—	31.4	31.7	20.0	45.3	...	
Not mortgaged	231	6	9	88	37	37	—	—	8	—	8	—	—	7	—	—	61.9	
Less than 10 percent	49	—	2	20	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	21	14	54.8	
10 to 14 percent	79	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	21	62.3	
15 to 19 percent	23	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	55.5	
20 to 24 percent	37	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	67.3	
25 to 29 percent	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	72.5	
30 to 34 percent	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	65.4	
35 percent or more	24	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	65.8	
Not computed	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	
Median	14.1	—	22.5	11.8	12.7	22.4	—	—	12.5	—	30.0	—	—	22.5	13.3	12.3	...	
<b>Renter-occupied housing units</b>																		
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>																		
1 person	1 171	—	39	44	—	—	80	178	79	163	78	76	112	47	164	194	45.8	
2 persons	711	15	82	40	23	55	62	18	28	22	7	113	77	88	48	21	37.1	
3 persons	539	8	51	67	2	6	13	7	42	11	—	91	129	41	48	30	30.3	
4 persons	328	4	45	40	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	33	100	24	30	7	32.9	
5 persons	225	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	51	63	—	—	36.9	
6 or more persons	172	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	36.6	
Median	2.07	2.71	3.84	3.83	2.52	2.05	1.47	1.07	1.44	1.10	1.04	2.22	2.91	2.79	1.44	1.07	...	
Total persons	8 142	86 1 377	848	617	617	143	241	285	250	266	80	711	1 442	933	651	212	...	
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM</b>																		
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	2 982	35	277	208	149	61	129	185	132	168	85	297	457	288	289	222	36.7	
1.01 or more persons per room	189	5	62	30	22	—	—	18	17	28	—	18	12	39	19	—	37.1	
Locking complete plumbing for exclusive use	164	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	33.5	
1.01 or more persons per room	20	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	22.0	
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>																		
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units</b>																		
Less than 1.5 percent	3 095	35	269	204	130	61	155	203	140	196	78	315	484	294	309	222	36.3	
1.5 to 19 percent	411	—	50	51	39	4	14	44	38	15	9	10	37	35	55	12	38.2	
20 to 24 percent	490	12	100	57	25	7	16	30	22	23	12	29	54	47	26	26	39.2	
25 to 29 percent	507	9	48	32	26	4	45	39	16	35	—	50	96	36	38	30	35.5	
30 to 34 percent	378	5	31	25	14	13	35	17	6	4	20	19	82	38	27	35	32.3	
35 to 49 percent	185	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	21	28	33	7	37	40.2	
50 percent or more	364	6	14	6	10	13	11	34	12	52	5	29	54	52	61	17	42.6	
Not computed	660	—	—	—	—	—	—	25	23	122	12	123	122	53	84	65	36.5	
Median	100	3	4	18	2	2	—	—	13	2	8	34	11	—	5	—	34.1	
Total persons	26.2	24.2	19.1	18.7	20.0	36.7	25.4	23.5	21.1	38.0	28.5	39.8	28.0	28.8	29.8	31.1	...	

**Table A — 35. Age and Sex of Householder in One-Person Households for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980**

[Oto ore estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

The SMSA	Male householder							Female householder					
	Total	15 to 24	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 64	65 years	Total	15 to 24	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 64	65 years	
		Total	years	years	years	years		and over	years	years	years	years	and over
<b>Owner-occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>219</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>62</b>
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES</b>													
Complete plumbing for exclusive use.....	216	75	13	—	38	8	16	141	—	15	7	60	59
Locking complete plumbing for exclusive use.....	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	3
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>													
1, detached or attached.....	152	50	13	—	29	—	8	102	—	10	—	50	42
2 or more.....	67	25	—	—	9	8	8	42	—	5	7	10	20
Mobile home or trailer, etc.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>													
Less than \$5,000.....	33	8	—	—	—	—	8	25	—	—	—	5	20
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	113	39	7	—	16	8	8	74	—	—	6	31	37
\$10,000 to \$12,999.....	10	6	6	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	4	—
\$12,500 to \$14,999.....	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	5
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	—	5	1	8	—
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	25	20	—	—	20	—	—	5	—	—	—	5	—
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	—	10	—	7	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	2	2	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$50,000 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	\$8 371	\$8 417	\$9 821	—	\$20 375	\$6 250	\$5 000	\$8 354	—	\$31 250	\$8 958	\$9 063	\$6 528
Mean.....	\$11 665	\$11 860	\$10 119	—	\$16 821	\$5 210	\$4 819	\$11 563	—	\$27 880	\$8 753	\$12 954	\$6 587
<b>MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>													
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>130</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>56</b>
With a mortgage.....	87	27	6	—	21	—	—	60	—	10	—	29	21
Less than \$200.....	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	7
\$200 to \$249.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$250 to \$299.....	14	6	6	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	8	—
\$300 to \$349.....	29	—	—	—	—	—	—	29	—	10	—	5	14
\$350 to \$399.....	24	8	—	—	8	—	—	16	—	—	—	16	—
\$400 to \$499.....	13	13	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$500 to \$599.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$600 to \$749.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$750 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	\$339	\$397	\$275	—	\$460	—	—	\$326	—	\$325	—	\$355	\$313
Not mortgaged.....	43	16	—	—	8	—	8	27	—	—	—	12	15
Less than \$50.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$50 to \$74.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$75 to \$99.....	8	8	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$124.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$125 to \$149.....	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	5
\$150 to \$199.....	18	8	—	—	—	—	8	10	—	—	—	5	5
\$200 to \$249.....	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	2
\$250 or more.....	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	7	3
Median.....	\$174	\$125	—	—	\$88	—	\$175	\$192	—	—	—	\$250+	\$175
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>													
Median selected monthly owner costs as percentage of household income in 1979.....	29.8	27.9	27.5	—	27.5	—	30.0	40.2	—	12.5	—	41.0	43.3
With a mortgage.....	41.0	28.6	27.5	—	29.0	—	—	44.7	—	12.5	—	50+	47.0
Not mortgaged.....	26.9	20.0	—	—	12.5	—	30.0	32.5	—	—	—	14.3	34.2
Income in 1979 below poverty level.....	11	8	—	—	—	—	8	3	—	—	—	—	3
Percent below poverty level.....	5.0	10.7	—	—	—	—	50.0	2.1	—	—	—	—	4.8
<b>Renter-occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>1 171</b>	<b>578</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>163</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>593</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>164</b>	<b>194</b>
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES</b>													
Complete plumbing for exclusive use.....	1 051	511	69	160	62	142	78	540	69	85	41	151	194
Locking complete plumbing for exclusive use.....	120	67	11	18	17	21	—	53	7	27	6	13	—
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>													
1, detached or attached.....	93	70	—	21	20	17	12	23	—	—	—	15	8
2.....	98	48	5	11	5	27	—	50	—	—	5	22	23
3 and 4.....	237	122	23	32	5	45	17	115	2	30	12	48	23
5 to 9.....	255	153	17	52	17	43	24	102	21	33	11	16	21
10 to 49.....	317	122	31	41	25	25	—	195	36	38	19	58	44
50 or more.....	165	57	4	15	7	6	25	108	17	11	—	5	75
Mobile home or trailer, etc.....	6	6	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>													
Less than \$5,000.....	467	171	27	21	12	76	35	296	39	15	—	86	156
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	285	158	20	55	26	39	18	127	20	17	16	49	25
\$10,000 to \$12,999.....	122	55	16	13	11	7	8	67	10	29	14	14	—
\$12,500 to \$14,999.....	62	30	6	19	—	5	—	32	—	30	—	2	—
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	117	82	6	46	8	22	—	35	7	15	6	7	—
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	84	48	5	18	7	6	12	36	—	6	11	6	13
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	21	21	—	—	15	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	8	8	—	6	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$50,000 or more.....	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	\$6 829	\$8 734	\$7 031	\$12 500	\$10 341	\$5 687	\$6 429	\$5 015	\$4 868	\$12 069	\$11 339	\$4 706	\$4 003
Mean.....	\$9 001	\$10 846	\$8 199	\$12 760	\$12 850	\$8 519	\$12 026	\$7 203	\$5 599	\$11 251	\$12 627	\$5 952	\$5 237
<b>GROSS RENT</b>													
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>1 164</b>	<b>571</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>163</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>593</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>164</b>	<b>194</b>
Less than \$100.....	186	21	—	2	—	2	17	165	7	7	6	39	106
\$100 to \$149.....	164	122	16	33	17	50	6	42	17	14	—	11	—
\$150 to \$199.....	193	115	16	17	15	44	23	78	13	16	12	24	13
\$200 to \$249.....	213	93	21	31	19	22	—	120	15	32	—	29	44
\$250 to \$299.....	216	115	10	79	8	13	5	101	14	41	8	28	10
\$300 to \$349.....	126	74	17	10	13	22	12	52	10	—	10	24	8
\$350 to \$399.....	31	14	—	6	—	8	—	17	—	—	—	4	13
\$400 to \$499.....	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	11	—	—
\$500 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent.....	24	17	—	—	7	2	8	7	—	2	—	5	—
Median.....	\$206	\$210	\$213	\$253	\$227	\$180	\$184	\$203	\$213	\$225	\$267	\$208	\$98
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>													
Median gross rent as percentage of household income in 1979.....	29.0	27.3	29.5	22.7	19.2	42.6	29.3	30.6	30.5	20.4	30.2	45.5	32.4
Income in 1979 below poverty level.....	287	103	21	7	12	58	5	184	39	9	—	81	55
Percent below poverty level.....	24.5	17.8	26.3	3.9	15.2	35.6	6.4	31.0	51.3	8.0	—	49.4	28.4



Table B - 2. **Gross Rent of Renter-Occupied Housing Units: 1980**

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Poughkeepsie city		Total	Less than \$100	\$100 to \$149	\$150 to \$199	\$200 to \$249	\$250 to \$299	\$300 to \$349	\$350 to \$399	\$400 to \$499	\$500 or more	No cash rent	Median (dollars)
Specified renter-occupied housing units		7 584	451	883	1 388	1 667	1 485	787	390	290	69	174	231
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>													
Married-couple families		1 952	14	110	263	423	468	263	140	122	50	99	266
	15 to 24 years	161	—	11	33	48	26	19	5	—	—	—	237
	25 to 34 years	607	6	34	77	118	186	99	31	8	29	270	270
	35 to 44 years	395	—	16	33	84	70	53	47	45	21	26	282
	45 to 64 years	453	—	29	47	109	103	81	22	18	16	28	278
	65 years and over	336	8	20	73	64	83	11	33	23	5	16	248
Male householder, no wife present		1 911	70	285	438	415	373	184	82	23	11	30	219
	15 to 24 years	376	—	40	84	93	71	65	17	—	6	—	236
	25 to 34 years	584	8	64	101	156	110	73	30	19	5	18	238
	35 to 44 years	267	6	30	92	64	44	27	—	4	—	—	205
	45 to 64 years	441	18	107	115	84	70	19	16	—	—	12	187
	65 years and over	243	38	44	46	18	78	—	19	—	—	—	194
Female householder, no husband present		3 721	367	488	687	829	644	340	168	145	8	45	218
	15 to 24 years	631	13	95	142	149	115	51	49	14	3	—	219
	25 to 34 years	827	3	154	182	149	156	110	30	22	5	16	220
	35 to 44 years	377	16	31	55	84	82	65	18	26	—	—	251
	45 to 64 years	740	34	92	109	222	131	73	23	43	—	13	228
	65 years and over	1 146	301	116	199	225	160	41	48	40	—	16	187
Median age		40.4	71.1	42.4	38.3	39.2	38.5	34.2	39.1	42.4	38.4	43.9	...
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>													
	1979 to March 1980	2 706	60	351	383	646	508	395	196	121	27	19	243
	1975 to 1978	2 676	173	233	558	553	583	254	128	110	31	53	233
	1970 to 1974	1 106	179	151	272	167	189	59	43	35	4	7	190
	1960 to 1969	723	33	108	90	194	145	60	19	15	7	52	231
	1959 or earlier	373	6	40	85	107	60	19	4	9	—	43	215
<b>ROOMS</b>													
	1 room	480	56	206	75	73	51	19	—	—	—	—	143
	2 rooms	636	123	98	214	98	55	31	17	—	—	—	164
	3 rooms	1 632	173	164	445	453	200	101	68	13	5	10	203
	4 rooms	2 092	68	248	312	516	546	222	95	47	—	—	38
	5 rooms	1 868	8	112	258	429	494	266	116	122	14	49	268
	6 rooms	670	23	49	56	93	93	118	78	80	23	57	295
	7 or more rooms	206	—	6	28	5	46	30	16	28	27	20	313
	Median	4.0	2.8	3.3	3.4	3.9	4.3	4.6	4.6	5.2	6.2	5.3	...
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM AND POVERTY STATUS IN 1979</b>													
All income levels in 1979		7 584	451	883	1 388	1 667	1 485	787	390	290	69	174	231
Complete plumbing for exclusive use		7 204	412	712	1 305	1 624	1 455	779	384	290	69	174	235
	0.50 or less	4 674	364	410	931	1 071	905	415	260	168	18	132	229
	0.51 to 1.00	2 233	48	249	354	447	509	310	109	114	51	42	250
	1.01 to 1.50	227	—	23	20	79	41	41	15	8	—	—	246
	1.51 or more	70	—	30	—	27	—	13	—	—	—	—	206
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use		380	39	171	83	43	30	8	6	—	—	—	140
	0.50 or less	82	8	26	22	7	5	8	6	—	—	—	157
	0.51 to 1.00	256	31	134	61	19	11	—	—	—	—	—	138
	1.01 to 1.50	22	—	—	—	8	14	—	—	—	—	—	261
	1.51 or more	20	—	11	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	138
Income in 1979 below poverty level		1 792	174	374	276	417	275	106	84	52	4	30	207
Complete plumbing for exclusive use		1 644	154	297	258	404	263	98	84	52	4	30	213
	1.01 or more persons per room	88	—	26	5	25	20	7	5	—	—	—	219
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use		148	20	77	18	13	12	8	—	—	—	—	136
	1.01 or more persons per room	26	—	6	—	13	7	—	—	—	—	—	231
<b>BEDROOMS</b>													
	None	583	74	212	132	81	58	26	—	—	—	—	151
	1	2 752	281	292	697	710	366	217	132	25	6	26	207
	2	2 887	60	293	431	606	817	331	111	116	19	103	250
	3	1 138	13	74	97	240	219	179	136	126	13	41	282
	4	178	16	12	12	25	25	28	11	23	22	4	293
	5 or more	46	7	—	19	5	—	6	—	—	9	—	198
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>													
	1, detached or attached	363	10	38	31	65	58	34	28	39	25	35	263
	2	1 697	—	70	228	384	465	243	141	92	20	54	268
	3 and 4	2 018	32	198	370	487	509	267	59	42	—	54	241
	5 to 9	1 195	60	195	305	313	149	76	56	25	—	16	204
	10 to 49	1 373	134	292	253	311	165	101	—	60	53	4	201
	50 or more	932	215	90	201	107	133	66	46	39	20	15	189
	Mobile home or trailer, etc.	6	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	288
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>													
	1975 to March 1980	468	60	40	100	70	49	94	49	6	—	—	236
	1970 to 1974	930	212	122	180	73	120	96	26	57	29	15	187
	1960 to 1969	512	44	53	82	56	127	27	77	34	6	6	262
	1950 to 1959	649	25	136	78	155	111	70	17	43	5	9	232
	1940 to 1949	875	—	70	104	264	220	129	44	24	—	20	248
	1939 or earlier	4 150	110	462	844	1 049	858	371	177	126	29	124	227
<b>STORIES IN STRUCTURE</b>													
	1 to 3	6 444	214	771	1 121	1 437	1 347	721	339	269	64	161	237
	4 or more	1 140	237	112	267	230	138	66	51	21	5	13	192
	With elevator	863	237	95	183	135	87	43	44	21	5	13	183
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>													
Less than 15 percent		971	45	144	228	205	206	102	12	24	5	...	215
	15 to 19 percent	1 081	76	118	188	240	185	138	69	36	31	...	232
	20 to 24 percent	937	95	86	221	169	177	87	67	35	—	...	222
	25 to 29 percent	928	107	76	151	199	175	107	56	52	5	...	234
	30 to 34 percent	542	63	54	81	126	110	62	41	31	4	...	236
	35 to 49 percent	1 199	36	238	212	251	225	122	41	59	15	...	228
	50 percent or more	1 628	21	139	290	433	386	169	128	53	9	...	242
	Not computed	298	8	28	17	44	21	—	6	—	—	174	213
	Median	28.5	25.3	30.3	26.6	30.0	29.7	28.1	28.9	29.8	19.8	...	...
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>													
Heating equipment		7 584	451	883	1 388	1 667	1 485	787	390	290	69	174	231
	Central heating system	6 774	420	790	1 251	1 416	1 328	736	347	279	69	138	232
Air conditioning		2 177	29	108	258	294	642	361	227	146	39	73	282
	Central system	304	6	7	19	22	60	92	21	46	25	6	319

**Table B—3. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Owner-Occupied Housing Units: 1980**

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

	Household income in 1979											Income in 1979 below poverty level	
	Total	Less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$12,499	\$12,500 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 or more	Median (dollars)		Mean (dollars)
<b>Poughkeepsie city</b>													
Owner-occupied housing units	4 668	339	644	270	218	684	640	914	602	357	21 236	24 721	248
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>													
Married-couple families	3 050	85	220	156	140	465	488	687	504	305	24 686	28 687	119
15 to 24 years	35	—	—	—	—	17	12	6	—	—	20 313	21 120	—
25 to 34 years	407	4	10	10	12	123	88	102	37	21	22 060	26 967	14
35 to 44 years	551	22	20	47	11	48	101	148	126	28	27 137	27 921	42
45 to 64 years	1 375	26	47	33	58	117	212	359	295	228	30 309	34 043	32
65 years and over	682	33	143	66	59	160	75	72	46	28	16 020	19 920	31
Male householder, no wife present	512	47	99	18	17	38	98	92	66	37	21 402	24 417	41
15 to 24 years	20	—	—	6	—	—	6	8	—	—	21 667	20 097	—
25 to 34 years	64	—	12	—	—	7	—	11	7	19	31 965	46 653	—
35 to 44 years	115	9	16	7	5	6	21	29	16	6	22 679	23 600	9
45 to 64 years	169	20	7	5	6	6	51	19	43	12	23 618	26 793	14
65 years and over	144	18	64	—	6	19	12	25	—	—	9 000	12 999	18
Female householder, no husband present	1 106	207	325	96	61	181	54	135	32	15	10 547	13 924	88
15 to 24 years	16	9	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	4 722	9 756	3
25 to 34 years	68	4	9	—	—	41	—	7	7	—	17 100	17 922	7
35 to 44 years	77	—	23	11	15	12	—	11	—	—	13 250	17 722	—
45 to 64 years	409	55	113	56	17	67	31	51	17	2	11 629	15 024	32
65 years and over	536	139	180	29	29	54	23	66	8	8	8 152	12 155	46
Median age	56.1	67.6	68.5	57.4	63.4	56.6	51.1	52.5	50.9	52.3	...	...	59.5
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>													
1979 to March 1980	345	31	17	22	—	55	81	75	31	33	22 853	28 873	27
1975 to 1978	805	25	77	35	20	123	149	214	104	58	23 981	27 334	35
1970 to 1974	768	42	104	53	29	98	98	155	140	49	22 458	25 382	43
1960 to 1969	982	37	82	46	64	138	101	211	177	126	25 846	29 196	30
1959 or earlier	1 768	204	364	114	105	270	211	259	150	91	16 426	19 947	113
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>													
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	4 642	336	638	270	218	677	633	911	602	357	21 282	24 772	245
1.01 or more persons per room	93	—	4	14	—	7	29	39	—	—	23 438	22 278	8
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	26	3	6	—	—	7	7	3	—	—	18 929	15 536	3
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Heating equipment	4 668	339	644	270	218	684	640	914	602	357	21 236	24 721	248
Central heating system	4 424	297	606	270	204	639	602	863	592	351	21 463	25 006	229
Air conditioning	2 679	120	279	120	127	354	345	582	446	306	24 918	29 027	81
Central system	530	32	43	7	11	39	42	122	120	114	32 920	37 613	31
Vehicles available	4 113	149	423	226	195	665	605	891	602	357	23 037	26 893	164
1	1 911	142	350	185	120	381	235	333	121	44	16 631	18 634	142
2 or more	2 202	7	73	41	75	284	370	558	481	313	29 522	34 060	22
House heating fuel	4 668	339	644	270	218	684	640	914	602	357	21 236	24 721	248
Utility gas	1 894	148	271	82	105	225	235	334	299	195	22 358	26 006	98
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	24	—	11	6	—	7	—	—	—	—	10 417	11 114	—
Electricity	48	—	19	—	—	14	5	10	—	—	16 786	16 405	—
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	2 657	191	338	182	113	422	392	554	303	162	20 913	24 142	150
Other	45	—	5	—	—	16	8	16	—	—	20 469	20 932	—
Median rooms	6.1	5.1	5.7	5.7	5.7	5.8	6.0	6.5	6.8	7.7	...	...	5.1
Specified owner-occupied housing units	2 987	150	356	122	146	423	450	621	455	264	22 729	26 827	126
<b>MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>													
With a mortgage	1 680	26	99	57	45	237	310	413	301	192	26 310	31 185	35
Less than \$200	30	6	7	—	—	7	6	—	4	—	18 214	16 445	—
\$200 to \$249	53	—	5	—	6	13	23	6	—	—	20 272	18 776	—
\$250 to \$299	119	—	5	8	12	14	34	27	13	6	22 330	25 345	—
\$300 to \$349	258	6	7	20	—	40	54	58	56	17	23 125	31 335	6
\$350 to \$399	235	—	29	6	6	57	42	45	32	18	21 208	25 363	9
\$400 to \$499	513	—	35	16	13	65	71	141	107	65	27 841	30 934	13
\$500 to \$599	212	7	11	7	—	41	59	47	7	33	21 683	29 423	7
\$600 to \$749	163	7	—	—	—	8	75	62	—	11	34 023	35 932	—
\$750 or more	97	—	—	—	8	—	13	14	20	42	35 957	60 598	—
Median	\$425	\$514	\$394	\$354	\$388	\$389	\$395	\$454	\$436	\$487	...	...	\$410
Not mortgaged	1 307	124	257	65	101	186	140	208	154	72	17 147	21 225	91
Less than \$50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$50 to \$74	18	7	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 455	5 349	7
\$75 to \$99	23	—	8	—	7	8	—	—	—	—	13 750	12 467	—
\$100 to \$124	28	14	—	—	6	—	—	8	—	—	8 750	12 869	7
\$125 to \$149	86	15	32	—	—	13	—	16	5	5	9 231	19 901	9
\$150 to \$199	351	44	75	21	13	59	25	73	33	8	16 372	18 430	32
\$200 to \$249	271	18	51	20	21	41	46	42	22	10	18 239	20 281	13
\$250 or more	530	26	80	24	54	65	69	69	94	49	21 333	25 134	23
Median	\$227	\$180	\$202	\$229	\$250+	\$216	\$249	\$208	\$250+	\$250+	...	...	\$185
<b>MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>													
With a mortgage	1 680	26	99	57	45	237	310	413	301	192	26 310	31 185	35
Less than 15 percent	495	—	—	—	—	7	34	91	194	169	41 034	50 660	—
15 to 19 percent	327	—	—	—	—	33	89	126	61	18	27 034	30 218	—
20 to 24 percent	284	—	7	—	6	38	71	125	32	5	26 136	26 834	—
25 to 29 percent	226	—	—	6	12	71	59	71	7	—	21 714	22 710	—
30 to 34 percent	115	—	5	22	6	44	31	—	7	—	17 969	18 175	—
35 percent or more	233	26	87	29	21	44	26	—	—	—	10 302	11 116	35
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	20.3	50+	50+	40.4	33.8	27.9	22.3	19.6	13.6	10—	...	...	50+
Not mortgaged	1 307	124	257	65	101	186	140	208	154	72	17 147	21 225	91
Less than 10 percent	337	—	—	—	7	15	19	121	103	72	35 709	38 749	—
10 to 14 percent	273	—	19	—	6	65	67	65	51	—	22 772	24 835	—
15 to 19 percent	168	7	6	—	19	64	50	22	—	—	18 966	19 193	7
20 to 24 percent	117	—	20	21	42	30	4	—	—	—	13 542	13 533	—
25 to 29 percent	83	—	42	28	7	6	—	—	—	—	9 955	10 311	—
30 to 34 percent	108	13	78	—	11	6	—	—	—	—	7 744	8 416	—
35 percent or more	221	104	92	16	9	—	—	—	—	—	5 313	6 017	84
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	16.3	50+	32.7	27.1	22.2	16.0	13.8	10—	10—	10—	...	...	50+

**Table B—4. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Renter-Occupied Housing Units: 1980**

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

Poughkeepsie city	Household income in 1979											Income in 1979 below poverty level	
	Total	Less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$12,499	\$12,500 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 or more	Median (dollars)		Mean (dollars)
Renter-occupied housing units .....	7 594	2 103	2 014	848	566	811	595	469	150	38	9 166	11 422	1 792
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>													
<b>Married-couple families</b> .....	1 962	112	448	226	221	269	286	297	83	20	14 706	16 939	203
15 to 24 years .....	161	11	57	28	8	29	14	14	-	-	11 116	12 510	23
25 to 34 years .....	607	24	139	71	73	95	105	89	7	4	14 880	16 360	73
35 to 44 years .....	397	5	43	45	48	36	117	70	28	5	20 648	20 697	22
45 to 64 years .....	461	50	67	26	59	66	36	104	42	11	17 227	19 669	61
65 years and over .....	336	22	142	56	33	43	14	20	6	-	10 179	11 922	24
<b>Male householder, no wife present</b> .....	1 911	460	527	216	109	227	200	97	57	18	9 720	12 269	343
15 to 24 years .....	376	76	139	38	23	55	32	-	13	-	9 049	10 852	83
25 to 34 years .....	584	49	148	70	38	111	80	48	20	-	12 829	14 500	74
35 to 44 years .....	267	69	38	41	22	35	40	26	16	-	13 125	14 745	53
45 to 64 years .....	441	142	129	52	7	26	41	23	8	13	7 785	11 522	100
65 years and over .....	243	124	73	15	19	-	7	-	-	5	4 944	7 736	33
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b> .....	3 721	1 531	1 039	406	236	315	109	75	10	-	6 303	8 077	1 246
15 to 24 years .....	631	313	175	69	28	33	5	8	-	-	5 064	6 445	355
25 to 34 years .....	827	267	211	132	73	109	10	20	5	-	8 419	9 172	312
35 to 44 years .....	377	82	101	57	38	64	20	15	-	-	10 241	11 083	127
45 to 64 years .....	740	222	222	87	49	84	61	15	-	-	7 921	9 341	228
65 years and over .....	1 146	647	330	61	48	25	13	17	5	-	4 688	6 379	224
<b>Median age</b> .....	40.5	54.8	42.5	36.3	37.9	34.1	38.9	39.3	40.0	51.5	...	...	34.5
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>													
1979 to March 1980 .....	2 714	751	768	301	169	281	213	168	52	11	8 884	11 068	801
1975 to 1978 .....	2 676	644	703	313	234	341	223	177	36	5	9 938	11 737	593
1970 to 1974 .....	1 106	443	271	116	57	87	67	36	24	5	6 910	9 837	214
1960 to 1969 .....	723	201	162	95	59	40	68	70	22	6	9 954	12 759	142
1959 or earlier .....	375	64	110	23	47	62	24	18	16	11	11 467	13 821	42
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM</b>													
<b>Complete plumbing for exclusive use</b> .....	7 214	1 953	1 897	785	554	786	589	462	150	38	9 338	11 643	1 644
0.50 or less .....	4 676	1 486	1 251	501	270	534	310	219	84	21	8 343	10 629	926
0.51 to 1.00 .....	2 241	412	597	241	252	220	238	198	66	17	11 157	13 424	630
1.01 to 1.50 .....	227	27	28	36	25	25	41	45	-	-	14 750	16 108	49
1.51 or more .....	70	28	21	7	7	7	-	-	-	-	6 750	7 914	39
<b>Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use</b> .....	380	150	117	63	12	25	6	7	-	-	6 333	7 210	148
0.50 or less .....	82	46	11	12	-	6	-	7	-	-	4 457	6 693	41
0.51 to 1.00 .....	256	93	93	40	12	12	6	-	-	-	6 563	7 012	81
1.01 to 1.50 .....	22	-	8	7	-	7	-	-	-	-	11 071	12 146	15
1.51 or more .....	20	11	5	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	4 773	6 437	11
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>													
<b>Heating equipment</b> .....	7 594	2 103	2 014	848	566	811	595	469	150	38	9 166	11 422	1 792
Central heating system .....	6 776	1 875	1 715	753	513	741	579	431	131	38	9 397	11 594	1 493
<b>Air conditioning</b> .....	2 181	363	519	220	167	285	280	246	78	23	12 369	14 947	250
Central system .....	304	44	47	16	41	59	20	36	29	12	15 238	18 246	25
<b>Vehicles available</b> .....	4 311	512	951	533	467	695	553	427	135	38	13 354	15 033	567
1 .....	3 350	470	845	423	392	559	379	188	72	22	12 128	13 473	475
2 or more .....	961	42	106	110	75	136	174	239	63	16	20 342	20 469	92
<b>House heating fuel</b> .....	7 594	2 103	2 014	848	566	811	595	469	150	38	9 166	11 422	1 792
Utility gas .....	2 222	633	676	256	136	211	130	123	43	14	8 495	10 862	658
Bottled, tank, or LP gas .....	108	42	11	11	22	16	-	6	-	-	10 227	9 868	35
Electricity .....	764	250	198	65	60	69	33	58	18	13	8 125	11 315	144
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. ....	4 474	1 178	1 111	510	348	515	432	280	89	11	9 752	11 761	949
Other .....	26	-	18	6	-	-	-	2	-	-	9 306	10 497	6
<b>Median rooms</b> .....	4.0	3.4	3.9	4.1	4.5	4.4	4.6	4.9	5.2	5.1	...	...	3.9
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units</b> .....													
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b> .....	7 584	2 103	2 014	848	566	811	593	467	144	38	9 153	11 395	1 792
Less than \$100 .....	759	460	153	27	38	62	8	6	5	-	4 456	6 580	245
\$100 to \$149 .....	1 451	581	411	203	69	71	87	22	7	-	6 518	8 238	501
\$150 to \$199 .....	2 343	595	754	274	179	262	147	114	13	5	8 896	10 468	535
\$200 to \$249 .....	1 570	307	408	214	123	152	187	145	28	6	10 818	12 810	351
\$250 to \$299 .....	696	89	215	59	84	107	62	47	21	12	11 864	14 166	82
\$300 to \$349 .....	333	30	42	24	37	92	27	67	8	6	16 329	17 367	34
\$350 to \$399 .....	137	12	-	14	6	29	28	35	13	-	21 250	21 379	5
\$400 to \$499 .....	85	9	-	-	11	7	28	4	26	-	22 279	24 618	9
\$500 or more .....	36	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	11	9	40 651	39 435	-
No cash rent .....	174	20	31	33	19	23	19	16	13	-	12 895	15 818	30
<b>Median</b> .....	\$180	\$150	\$177	\$182	\$192	\$200	\$211	\$219	\$274	\$286	...	...	\$159
<b>GROSS RENT</b> .....	451	373	61	6	11	-	-	-	-	-	3 840	4 250	174
\$100 to \$149 .....	883	443	257	99	30	26	28	-	-	-	4 988	6 380	374
\$150 to \$199 .....	1 388	381	511	171	99	100	92	29	-	5	8 020	9 322	276
\$200 to \$249 .....	1 667	427	494	221	127	227	90	55	26	-	9 128	10 452	417
\$250 to \$299 .....	1 485	230	428	190	161	155	168	99	36	18	11 112	13 389	275
\$300 to \$349 .....	787	118	135	77	80	140	83	140	8	6	14 484	15 658	106
\$350 to \$399 .....	390	75	71	29	5	77	59	69	5	-	15 750	15 037	84
\$400 to \$499 .....	290	32	21	22	34	54	54	39	34	-	17 632	18 770	52
\$500 or more .....	69	4	5	-	-	9	-	20	22	9	31 346	32 513	4
No cash rent .....	174	20	31	33	19	23	19	16	13	-	12 895	15 818	30
<b>Median</b> .....	\$231	\$181	\$221	\$231	\$253	\$267	\$277	\$315	\$322	\$286	...	...	\$207
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>													
Less than 15 percent .....	971	5	23	66	60	143	263	278	99	34	23 039	24 813	11
15 to 19 percent .....	1 081	38	117	130	131	288	196	145	32	4	16 842	17 658	35
20 to 24 percent .....	937	95	227	169	168	182	83	13	-	-	12 167	12 378	65
25 to 29 percent .....	928	121	280	238	126	126	32	5	-	-	10 662	10 677	94
30 to 34 percent .....	542	93	265	115	34	31	-	4	-	-	8 690	8 855	65
35 to 49 percent .....	1 199	342	708	97	28	18	-	6	-	-	6 690	6 931	326
50 percent or more .....	1 628	1 265	363	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3 681	3 607	1 042
Not computed .....	298	144	31	33	19	19	16	13	-	-	5 543	9 236	154
<b>Median</b> .....	28.5	50+	36.1	25.9	22.5	23.4	15.6	13.8	11.7	10-	...	...	50+



Table B-5. Selected Monthly Owner Costs for Mortgaged Housing Units: 1980

(Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B)

Poughkeepsie city	Total	Less than \$200	\$200 to \$249	\$250 to \$299	\$300 to \$349	\$350 to \$399	\$400 to \$499	\$500 to \$599	\$600 to \$749	\$750 or more	Median (dollars)
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>1 680</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>258</b>	<b>235</b>	<b>513</b>	<b>212</b>	<b>163</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>425</b>
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>											
1 person .....	92	20	—	16	13	15	14	7	7	—	338
2 persons .....	487	6	25	28	105	78	147	57	34	7	401
3 persons .....	384	—	12	29	63	37	162	43	31	7	431
4 persons .....	317	—	11	18	13	40	108	67	47	13	459
5 persons .....	219	4	—	28	24	41	22	31	32	37	468
6 persons .....	94	—	—	—	22	—	—	—	7	33	482
7 persons .....	48	—	—	—	14	—	16	7	5	—	429
8 or more persons .....	39	—	5	—	4	6	12	—	—	—	379
Median .....	3.18	1.25	2.63	3.03	2.67	3.16	3.09	3.48	3.70	5.08	...
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>											
<b>Married-couple families</b> .....	<b>1 340</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>192</b>	<b>196</b>	<b>425</b>	<b>187</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>439</b>
15 to 24 years .....	27	—	—	—	—	8	—	5	14	—	605
25 to 34 years .....	239	—	—	—	30	45	98	44	8	14	442
35 to 44 years .....	356	4	—	5	42	47	88	50	75	45	492
45 to 64 years .....	641	6	34	52	114	73	210	76	46	30	418
65 years and over .....	77	—	—	7	6	23	29	12	—	—	408
<b>Male householder, no wife present</b> .....	<b>109</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>331</b>
15 to 24 years .....	6	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	275
25 to 34 years .....	17	—	—	—	11	—	6	—	—	—	339
35 to 44 years .....	15	—	—	—	—	8	7	—	—	—	397
45 to 64 years .....	64	—	—	21	22	—	14	—	7	—	325
65 years and over .....	7	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	225
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b> .....	<b>231</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>386</b>
15 to 24 years .....	—	—	—	9	7	7	17	7	—	—	402
25 to 34 years .....	47	—	—	—	7	—	34	6	—	8	431
35 to 44 years .....	54	—	—	—	6	—	12	10	—	—	341
45 to 64 years .....	87	7	12	8	20	12	10	12	6	—	289
65 years and over .....	43	13	—	11	—	12	—	—	7	—	...
Median age .....	46.8	63.6	52.9	51.4	51.3	45.4	45.6	43.8	42.1	41.8	...
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>											
1979 to March 1980 .....	229	—	—	7	21	8	62	81	33	17	520
1975 to 1978 .....	406	—	6	20	41	45	140	44	75	35	462
1970 to 1974 .....	372	11	6	25	34	62	145	36	25	28	428
1960 to 1969 .....	461	7	18	55	111	82	132	23	23	10	374
1959 or earlier .....	212	12	23	12	51	38	34	28	7	7	361
<b>ROOMS</b>											
1 to 3 rooms .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4 rooms .....	37	—	—	11	—	—	9	7	—	—	388
5 rooms .....	148	6	12	19	12	39	47	13	—	—	382
6 rooms .....	498	20	25	38	104	69	142	64	36	—	395
7 rooms .....	417	—	16	35	86	32	141	63	38	6	427
8 or more rooms .....	580	—	—	16	56	85	174	65	89	91	466
Median .....	6.9	5.9	6.1	6.3	6.7	6.5	6.9	6.8	7.6	8.5+	...
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>											
1975 to March 1980 .....	14	—	—	—	—	—	14	—	—	—	475
1970 to 1974 .....	47	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	19	18	707
1960 to 1969 .....	215	—	—	6	13	16	98	39	19	24	472
1950 to 1959 .....	307	13	11	22	35	43	89	47	34	13	432
1940 to 1949 .....	209	11	7	19	38	24	80	24	6	—	404
1939 or earlier .....	888	6	35	72	162	152	232	102	85	42	407
<b>VALUE</b>											
Less than \$10,000 .....	8	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	375
\$10,000 to \$19,999 .....	72	—	12	16	18	6	20	—	—	—	322
\$20,000 to \$29,999 .....	238	10	18	40	50	50	53	17	—	—	351
\$30,000 to \$39,999 .....	410	13	17	43	85	58	143	43	8	—	391
\$40,000 to \$49,999 .....	392	7	6	12	70	78	119	69	23	8	417
\$50,000 to \$59,999 .....	217	—	—	8	27	7	72	35	48	20	492
\$60,000 to \$79,999 .....	198	—	—	—	8	21	71	27	43	28	499
\$80,000 to \$99,999 .....	76	—	—	—	—	7	20	7	29	13	621
\$100,000 to \$149,999 .....	31	—	—	—	—	—	6	9	12	4	606
\$150,000 or more .....	38	—	—	—	—	—	9	5	—	24	750+
Median .....	\$42 100	\$33 600	\$28 800	\$30 600	\$36 900	\$38 700	\$42 400	\$44 900	\$61 000	\$69 800	...
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>											
Less than 15 percent .....	495	17	22	58	117	64	154	33	11	19	376
15 to 19 percent .....	327	—	20	36	68	43	95	11	36	18	396
20 to 24 percent .....	284	7	6	—	25	49	99	30	57	11	460
25 to 29 percent .....	226	—	—	18	15	38	54	36	44	21	483
30 to 34 percent .....	115	—	5	2	20	6	31	44	—	7	470
35 percent or more .....	233	6	—	5	13	35	80	58	15	21	446
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	20.3	14.2	16.1	15.2	15.9	21.1	20.4	29.4	23.0	25.1	...
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>											
<b>Heating equipment</b> .....	<b>1 680</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>258</b>	<b>235</b>	<b>513</b>	<b>212</b>	<b>163</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>425</b>
Steam or hot water system .....	760	10	23	60	94	109	253	71	86	54	434
Central warm-air furnace or electric heat pump .....	819	20	30	47	146	116	238	117	62	43	417
Other built-in electric units .....	10	—	—	3	—	—	—	7	—	—	529
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace .....	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	550
Other means .....	86	—	—	9	18	10	22	12	15	—	427
<b>Air conditioning</b> .....	<b>1 053</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>320</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>445</b>
Central system .....	190	—	—	—	23	8	73	15	30	41	484
1 or more individual room units .....	863	6	41	37	144	115	247	114	110	49	436
<b>House heating fuel</b> .....	<b>1 680</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>258</b>	<b>235</b>	<b>513</b>	<b>212</b>	<b>163</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>425</b>
Utility gas .....	690	26	16	50	89	57	233	102	82	35	444
Bottled, tank, or LP gas .....	5	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	425
Electricity .....	22	—	—	3	—	—	7	12	—	—	508
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. ....	937	4	37	66	161	178	268	90	71	62	407
Other .....	26	—	—	—	8	—	—	8	10	—	563

Table B — 6. Selected Monthly Owner Costs for Not Mortgaged Housing Units: 1980

[Oto ore estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

**Poughkeepsie city**

	Total	Less than \$50	\$50 to \$74	\$75 to \$99	\$100 to \$124	\$125 to \$149	\$150 to \$199	\$200 to \$249	\$250 or more	Median (dollars)
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>1 307</b>	—	<b>18</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>351</b>	<b>271</b>	<b>530</b>	<b>227</b>
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>										
1 person -----	430	—	18	8	20	41	160	56	127	190
2 persons -----	538	—	—	7	—	35	134	130	232	236
3 persons -----	168	—	—	—	—	5	39	55	69	236
4 persons -----	90	—	—	—	8	5	13	8	56	250+
5 persons -----	57	—	—	8	—	—	—	16	33	250+
6 persons -----	24	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	13	250+
7 persons -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8 or more persons -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median -----	1.92	—	1.00	2.00	1.20	1.56	1.62	2.11	2.09	...
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>										
<b>Married-couple families</b> -----	<b>752</b>	—	—	<b>15</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>372</b>	<b>249</b>
15 to 24 years -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 34 years -----	16	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	8	175
35 to 44 years -----	41	—	—	—	—	7	9	25	250+	—
45 to 64 years -----	351	—	—	—	8	14	90	97	142	233
65 years and over -----	344	—	—	7	—	24	38	78	197	250+
<b>Male householder, no wife present</b> -----	<b>142</b>	—	<b>11</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>173</b>
15 to 24 years -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 34 years -----	8	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	175
35 to 44 years -----	13	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	5	95
45 to 64 years -----	42	—	—	—	—	7	28	—	7	175
65 years and over -----	79	—	11	—	6	7	35	12	8	172
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b> -----	<b>413</b>	—	<b>7</b>	—	<b>14</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>204</b>
15 to 24 years -----	13	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	7	250+
25 to 34 years -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 to 44 years -----	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	250+
45 to 64 years -----	120	—	—	—	—	9	34	52	25	216
65 years and over -----	273	—	7	—	14	19	111	23	99	193
Median age -----	66.1	—	80.9	37.2	77.5	66.9	66.5	63.5	66.7	...
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>										
1979 to March 1980 -----	24	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	19	250+
1975 to 1978 -----	66	—	—	—	—	7	26	4	29	200
1970 to 1974 -----	98	—	—	—	—	5	31	18	44	236
1960 to 1969 -----	237	—	—	8	—	6	54	45	124	250+
1959 or earlier -----	882	—	18	15	28	63	240	204	314	219
<b>ROOMS</b>										
1 to 3 rooms -----	16	—	7	—	—	5	4	—	—	130
4 rooms -----	80	—	—	—	7	—	28	19	26	213
5 rooms -----	260	—	11	—	13	21	102	45	68	192
6 rooms -----	502	—	—	8	—	41	165	90	198	221
7 rooms -----	251	—	—	15	—	12	29	74	121	247
8 or more rooms -----	198	—	—	—	8	7	23	43	117	250+
Median -----	6.1	—	4.7	6.7	5.0	5.9	5.8	6.3	6.4	...
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>										
1975 to March 1980 -----	12	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	8	250+
1970 to 1974 -----	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	225
1960 to 1969 -----	83	—	—	—	—	6	24	6	47	250+
1950 to 1959 -----	190	—	—	8	7	7	25	57	86	242
1940 to 1949 -----	181	—	—	8	7	6	38	27	95	250+
1939 or earlier -----	835	—	18	7	14	67	260	175	294	215
<b>VALUE</b>										
Less than \$10,000 -----	9	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	175
\$10,000 to \$19,999 -----	162	—	7	8	14	7	76	17	33	180
\$20,000 to \$29,999 -----	257	—	11	—	7	21	73	75	70	211
\$30,000 to \$39,999 -----	339	—	—	15	7	41	120	80	76	194
\$40,000 to \$49,999 -----	304	—	—	—	—	10	71	99	124	236
\$50,000 to \$59,999 -----	56	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	56	250+
\$60,000 to \$79,999 -----	133	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	131	250+
\$80,000 to \$99,999 -----	37	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	30	250+
\$100,000 to \$149,999 -----	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	250+
\$150,000 or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median -----	\$36 200	—	\$25 500	\$32 200	\$20 000	\$32 900	\$31 700	\$34 400	\$47 300	...
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>										
Less than 10 percent -----	337	—	—	15	8	26	140	56	92	193
10 to 14 percent -----	273	—	11	8	6	13	51	71	113	233
5 to 19 percent -----	168	—	7	—	—	6	20	40	95	250+
20 to 24 percent -----	117	—	—	—	—	13	28	15	61	250+
25 to 29 percent -----	83	—	—	—	—	7	20	35	21	221
30 to 34 percent -----	108	—	—	—	7	12	26	22	41	220
35 percent or more -----	221	—	—	—	7	9	66	32	107	245
Not computed -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median -----	16.3	—	14.1	10	22.0	18.3	13.5	16.1	18.2	...
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
<b>Heating equipment</b> -----	<b>1 307</b>	—	<b>18</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>351</b>	<b>271</b>	<b>530</b>	<b>227</b>
Steam or hot water system -----	674	—	—	—	—	27	185	155	307	240
Central warm-air furnace or electric heat pump -----	567	—	11	8	20	53	149	109	217	219
Other built-in electric units -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace -----	18	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	188
Other means -----	48	—	7	15	8	6	5	7	6	106
<b>Air conditioning</b> -----	<b>751</b>	—	<b>18</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>368</b>	<b>247</b>
Central system -----	98	—	—	—	—	9	—	11	78	250+
1 or more individual room units -----	653	—	18	15	8	59	139	124	290	235
<b>House heating fuel</b> -----	<b>1 307</b>	—	<b>18</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>351</b>	<b>271</b>	<b>530</b>	<b>227</b>
Utility gas -----	533	—	—	7	14	53	149	118	192	218
Bottled, tank, or LP gas -----	6	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	175
Electricity -----	19	—	11	8	—	—	—	—	—	72
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. -----	736	—	7	—	14	33	196	153	333	239
Other -----	13	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	5	95











Table B—12. Duration of Vacancy for Year-Round Vacant for Sale and Vacant for Rent Housing Units: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and 8]

Poughkeepsie city					Poughkeepsie city				
	Total	Less than 2 months	2 up to 6 months	6 or more months		Total	Less than 2 months	2 up to 6 months	6 or more months
Vacant for sale only housing units	61	—	9	52	Vacant for rent housing units	381	116	99	166
<b>ROOMS</b>					<b>ROOMS</b>				
1 to 3 rooms	13	—	—	13	1 room	47	37	4	6
4 rooms	13	—	—	13	2 rooms	13	—	7	6
5 rooms	7	—	—	7	3 rooms	116	25	25	66
6 rooms	—	—	—	—	4 rooms	125	25	36	64
7 rooms	10	—	3	7	5 rooms	69	22	27	20
8 or more rooms	18	—	6	12	6 rooms	4	—	—	4
Median	5.1	—	8.5+	4.5	7 or more rooms	7	7	—	—
					Median	3.6	3.3	3.9	3.6
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES</b>					<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES</b>				
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	54	—	9	45	Complete plumbing for exclusive use	337	83	94	160
Locking complete plumbing for exclusive use	7	—	—	7	Locking complete plumbing for exclusive use	44	33	5	6
<b>BEDROOMS</b>					<b>BEDROOMS</b>				
None	—	—	—	—	None	47	37	4	6
1	17	—	—	17	1	172	23	40	109
2	22	—	6	16	2	143	44	52	47
3	22	—	3	19	3	12	5	3	4
4	—	—	—	—	4	7	7	—	—
5 or more	—	—	—	—	5 or more	—	—	—	—
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>					<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>				
1975 to March 1980	—	—	—	—	1975 to March 1980	—	—	—	—
1970 to 1974	5	—	—	5	1970 to 1974	14	5	—	9
1960 to 1969	3	—	3	—	1960 to 1969	—	—	—	—
1950 to 1959	—	—	—	—	1950 to 1959	39	21	7	11
1940 to 1949	14	—	—	14	1940 to 1949	41	15	5	21
1939 or earlier	39	—	6	33	1939 or earlier	287	75	87	125
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>					<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>				
1, detached or attached	15	—	3	12	1, detached or attached	16	7	5	4
2 or more	46	—	6	40	2	70	16	28	26
Mobile home or trailer	—	—	—	—	3 and 4	130	16	43	71
					5 to 9	42	7	16	19
<b>HEATING EQUIPMENT</b>					10 to 49	103	59	7	37
Control heating system	61	—	9	52	50 or more	20	11	—	9
Other means	—	—	—	—	Mobile home or trailer	—	—	—	—
None	—	—	—	—					
<b>PRICE ASKED</b>					<b>RENT ASKED</b>				
Specified vacant for sale only housing units	15	—	3	12	Specified vacant for rent housing units	381	116	99	166
Less than \$10,000	—	—	—	—	Less than \$100	16	12	—	4
\$10,000 to \$19,999	—	—	—	—	\$100 to \$149	125	48	19	58
\$20,000 to \$29,999	—	—	—	—	\$150 to \$199	111	16	46	49
\$30,000 to \$39,999	7	—	—	7	\$200 to \$249	43	14	13	16
\$40,000 to \$49,999	—	—	—	—	\$250 to \$299	61	16	21	24
\$50,000 to \$59,999	3	—	3	—	\$300 to \$399	25	10	—	15
\$60,000 to \$79,999	5	—	—	5	\$400 or more	—	—	—	—
\$80,000 to \$99,999	—	—	—	—	Median	\$171	\$148	\$191	\$162
\$100,000 or more	—	—	—	—					
Median	\$50 800	—	\$52 500	\$34 300					

Table B—13. Price Asked and Rent Asked for Year-Round Vacant Housing Units: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Poughkeepsie city	Price asked—Specified vacant for sale only housing units							Rent asked—Specified vacant for rent housing units						
	Total	Less than \$10,000	\$10,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Median (dollars)	Total	Less than \$100	\$100 to \$199	\$200 to \$299	\$300 to \$399	\$400 or more	Median (dollars)
<b>Total</b>	15	—	—	7	8	—	50 800	381	16	236	104	25	—	171
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES</b>														
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	15	—	—	7	8	—	50 800	337	16	192	104	25	—	176
Locking complete plumbing for exclusive use	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	44	—	44	—	—	—	135
<b>BEDROOMS</b>														
None	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	47	—	43	4	—	—	135
1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	172	4	110	52	6	—	175
2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	143	12	64	48	19	—	194
3	15	—	—	7	8	—	50 800	12	—	12	—	—	—	159
4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	7	—	—	—	175
5 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>														
1975 to March 1980	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1970 to 1974	5	—	—	—	5	—	67 500	14	—	5	—	9	—	361
1960 to 1969	3	—	—	—	3	—	52 500	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1950 to 1959	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	39	—	11	23	5	—	258
1940 to 1949	7	—	—	7	—	—	32 500	1	—	21	20	—	—	199
1939 or earlier	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	287	16	199	61	11	—	156
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>														
1, detached or attached	15	—	—	7	8	—	50 800	16	—	16	—	—	—	173
2 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	365	16	220	104	25	—	171
Mobile home or trailer	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—











Table B-18. Selected Monthly Owner Costs for Mortgaged Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980

(Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B)

Poughkeepsie city		Total	Less than \$200	\$200 to \$249	\$250 to \$299	\$300 to \$349	\$350 to \$399	\$400 to \$499	\$500 to \$599	\$600 to \$749	\$750 or more	Median (dollars)
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----		1 462	26	40	96	243	195	439	189	152	82	428
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>												
1 person -----		71	20	—	10	13	7	7	7	7	—	321
2 persons -----		448	6	19	28	105	78	124	47	34	7	392
3 persons -----		352	—	5	29	55	31	151	43	31	7	437
4 persons -----		284	—	11	6	13	32	95	67	47	13	480
5 persons -----		166	—	—	23	24	23	22	18	26	30	470
6 persons -----		73	—	—	—	15	—	26	—	7	25	489
7 persons -----		36	—	—	—	14	6	9	7	—	—	383
8 or more persons -----		32	—	5	—	4	18	5	—	—	—	369
Median -----		3.10	1.15	2.70	2.84	2.56	2.90	3.09	3.44	3.59	4.97	...
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>												
Married-couple families -----		1 200	6	34	59	177	164	376	170	132	82	442
15 to 24 years -----		19	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	14	—	648
25 to 34 years -----		235	—	—	—	30	45	94	44	8	14	443
35 to 44 years -----		289	—	—	—	35	29	80	43	64	38	501
45 to 64 years -----		586	6	34	52	106	67	179	66	46	30	416
65 years and over -----		71	—	—	7	6	23	12	—	—	—	399
Male householder, no wife present -----		81	—	—	21	33	—	20	—	7	—	330
15 to 24 years -----		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 34 years -----		17	—	—	—	11	—	6	—	—	—	339
35 to 44 years -----		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
45 to 64 years -----		64	—	—	21	22	—	14	—	7	—	325
65 years and over -----		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Female householder, no husband present -----		181	20	6	16	33	31	43	19	13	—	375
15 to 24 years -----		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 34 years -----		31	—	—	—	7	7	10	7	—	—	425
35 to 44 years -----		35	—	—	—	6	—	23	6	—	—	425
45 to 64 years -----		72	7	6	5	20	12	10	6	6	—	345
65 years and over -----		43	13	—	11	—	12	—	—	7	—	289
Median age -----		47.9	70.0	52.8	53.9	51.6	47.4	45.8	41.9	41.9	41.1	...
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>												
1979 to March 1980 -----		209	—	—	7	21	—	62	69	33	17	521
1975 to 1978 -----		345	—	6	20	41	37	113	39	69	20	457
1970 to 1974 -----		316	7	6	19	27	51	123	30	25	28	435
1960 to 1969 -----		394	7	12	38	103	76	107	23	18	10	374
1959 or earlier -----		198	12	16	12	51	31	34	28	7	7	363
<b>ROOMS</b>												
1 to 3 rooms -----		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4 rooms -----		37	—	—	11	—	10	9	7	—	—	388
5 rooms -----		128	6	12	19	12	31	40	8	—	—	374
6 rooms -----		434	20	12	18	100	54	130	64	36	—	411
7 rooms -----		376	—	16	35	82	28	120	51	38	6	420
8 or more rooms -----		487	—	—	13	49	72	140	59	78	76	477
Median -----		6.9	5.8	6.2	6.5	6.6	6.6	6.8	6.8	7.6	8.5+	...
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>												
1975 to March 1980 -----		14	—	—	—	—	—	14	—	—	—	475
1970 to 1974 -----		39	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	19	10	675
1960 to 1969 -----		198	—	—	6	13	16	86	34	19	24	472
1950 to 1959 -----		300	13	11	22	35	43	82	47	34	13	433
1940 to 1949 -----		177	7	—	16	38	24	68	24	—	—	403
1939 or earlier -----		734	6	29	52	147	112	189	84	80	35	411
<b>VALUE</b>												
Less than \$10,000 -----		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$10,000 to \$19,999 -----		63	—	12	7	18	6	20	—	—	—	335
\$20,000 to \$29,999 -----		159	6	11	34	39	36	28	5	—	—	337
\$30,000 to \$39,999 -----		343	13	11	35	81	46	111	38	8	—	384
\$40,000 to \$49,999 -----		344	7	6	12	70	72	102	63	12	—	404
\$50,000 to \$59,999 -----		217	—	—	8	27	7	72	35	48	20	492
\$60,000 to \$79,999 -----		191	—	—	—	8	21	71	27	43	21	495
\$80,000 to \$99,999 -----		76	—	—	—	—	7	20	7	29	13	621
\$100,000 to \$149,999 -----		31	—	—	—	—	—	6	9	12	4	606
\$150,000 or more -----		38	—	—	—	—	—	9	5	—	24	750+
Median -----		\$43 400	\$35 000	\$26 800	\$31 800	\$37 900	\$40 900	\$43 900	\$47 400	\$63 100	\$85 000	...
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>												
Less than 15 percent -----		448	13	16	50	106	64	136	33	11	19	380
15 to 19 percent -----		291	—	13	27	68	32	86	11	36	18	405
20 to 24 percent -----		260	7	6	—	25	42	93	30	46	11	461
25 to 29 percent -----		175	—	—	12	15	24	42	24	44	14	489
30 to 34 percent -----		93	—	5	2	16	6	18	39	—	7	498
35 percent or more -----		195	6	—	5	13	27	64	52	15	13	445
Not computed -----		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median -----		19.9	17.0	16.5	14.6	16.1	20.2	19.9	29.3	23.2	21.8	...
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>												
<b>Heating equipment</b>												
Steam or hot water system -----		1 462	26	40	96	243	195	439	189	152	82	428
Control warm-air furnace or electric heat pump -----		669	6	17	54	87	95	226	65	80	39	434
Other built-in electric units -----		711	20	23	33	138	90	197	105	62	43	423
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace -----		7	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	550
Other means -----		75	—	—	9	18	10	16	12	10	—	402
<b>Air conditioning</b>												
Central system -----		979	6	35	28	167	113	301	118	129	82	445
1 or more individual room units -----		190	—	—	—	23	8	73	15	30	41	484
<b>House heating fuel</b>												
Utility gas -----		789	6	35	28	144	105	228	103	99	41	434
Bottled, tank, or LP gas -----		1 462	26	40	96	243	195	439	189	152	82	428
Electricity -----		643	26	16	41	89	57	209	102	76	27	442
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. -----		5	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	425
Other -----		7	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	550
Other -----		781	—	24	55	146	138	225	72	66	55	411
Other -----		26	—	—	—	8	—	—	8	10	—	563

Table B—19. Selected Monthly Owner Costs for Not Mortgaged Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980

(Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B)

	Total	Less than \$50	\$50 to \$74	\$75 to \$99	\$100 to \$124	\$125 to \$149	\$150 to \$199	\$200 to \$249	\$250 or more	Median (dollars)
<b>Poughkeepsie city</b>										
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	1 226	—	18	15	28	86	309	255	515	231
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>										
1 person -----	405	—	18	—	20	41	151	56	119	191
2 persons -----	513	—	—	7	—	35	115	124	232	240
3 persons -----	159	—	—	—	—	5	30	55	69	240
4 persons -----	83	—	—	—	8	5	13	8	49	250+
5 persons -----	47	—	—	8	—	—	—	6	33	250+
6 persons -----	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	13	250+
7 persons -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8 or more persons -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median -----	1.91	—	1.00	4.56	1.20	1.56	1.53	2.08	2.10	...
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>										
<b>Married-couple families</b> -----	703	—	—	15	8	38	102	168	372	250+
15 to 24 years -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 34 years -----	16	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	8	175
35 to 44 years -----	41	—	—	—	—	—	7	9	25	250+
45 to 64 years -----	312	—	—	—	8	14	57	91	142	242
65 years and over -----	334	—	—	7	—	24	38	68	197	250+
<b>Male householder, no wife present</b> -----	130	—	11	—	6	14	67	12	20	175
15 to 24 years -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 34 years -----	8	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	175
35 to 44 years -----	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	250+
45 to 64 years -----	42	—	—	—	—	7	28	—	7	175
65 years and over -----	75	—	11	—	6	7	31	12	8	172
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b> -----	393	—	7	—	14	34	140	75	123	201
15 to 24 years -----	13	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	7	250+
25 to 34 years -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 to 44 years -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
45 to 64 years -----	115	—	—	—	—	9	29	52	25	219
65 years and over -----	265	—	7	—	14	19	111	23	91	192
Median age -----	66.6	—	80.9	34.7	77.5	66.9	70.1	63.3	66.7	...
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>										
1979 to March 1980 -----	24	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	19	250+
1975 to 1978 -----	62	—	—	—	—	7	22	4	29	225
1970 to 1974 -----	90	—	—	—	—	5	31	18	36	225
1960 to 1969 -----	217	—	—	—	—	6	49	45	117	250+
1959 or earlier -----	833	—	18	15	28	63	207	188	314	223
<b>ROOMS</b>										
1 to 3 rooms -----	12	—	7	—	—	5	—	—	—	71
4 rooms -----	80	—	—	—	7	—	28	19	26	213
5 rooms -----	249	—	11	—	13	21	91	45	68	194
6 rooms -----	446	—	—	—	—	41	138	84	183	226
7 rooms -----	241	—	—	15	—	12	29	64	121	250+
8 or more rooms -----	198	—	—	—	8	7	23	43	117	250+
Median -----	6.1	—	4.7	7.0	5.0	5.9	5.8	6.3	6.4	...
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>										
1975 to March 1980 -----	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	250+
1970 to 1974 -----	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	225
1960 to 1969 -----	83	—	—	—	—	6	24	6	47	250+
1950 to 1959 -----	183	—	—	8	—	7	25	57	79	239
1940 to 1949 -----	165	—	—	—	7	6	38	27	87	250+
1939 or earlier -----	781	—	18	7	14	67	222	159	294	220
<b>VALUE</b>										
Less than \$10,000 -----	9	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	175
\$10,000 to \$19,999 -----	118	—	7	—	14	7	57	7	26	177
\$20,000 to \$29,999 -----	246	—	11	—	7	21	68	69	70	212
\$30,000 to \$39,999 -----	325	—	—	15	7	41	106	80	76	197
\$40,000 to \$49,999 -----	300	—	—	—	—	10	67	99	124	237
\$50,000 to \$59,999 -----	56	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	56	250+
\$60,000 to \$79,999 -----	125	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	123	250+
\$80,000 to \$99,999 -----	37	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	30	250+
\$100,000 to \$149,999 -----	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	250+
\$150,000 or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median -----	\$37 100	—	\$25 500	\$34 700	\$20 000	\$32 900	\$32 800	\$35 300	\$47 300	...
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>										
Less than 10 percent -----	317	—	—	15	8	26	126	50	92	193
10 to 14 percent -----	265	—	11	—	6	13	51	71	113	236
15 to 19 percent -----	161	—	7	—	—	6	13	40	95	250+
20 to 24 percent -----	100	—	—	—	—	13	28	5	54	250+
25 to 29 percent -----	83	—	—	—	—	7	20	35	21	221
30 to 34 percent -----	98	—	—	—	7	12	16	22	41	232
35 percent or more -----	202	—	—	—	7	9	55	32	99	247
Not computed -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median -----	16.0	—	14.1	10—	22.0	18.3	12.8	15.8	17.8	...
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
<b>Heating equipment</b> -----	1 226	—	18	15	28	86	309	255	515	231
Steam or hot water system -----	638	—	—	—	—	27	163	149	299	243
Central warm-air furnace or electric heat pump -----	533	—	11	—	20	53	140	99	210	221
Other built-in electric units -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace -----	12	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	6	225
Other means -----	43	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	99
<b>Air conditioning</b> -----	720	—	7	15	8	6	—	—	—	—
Central system -----	98	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1 or more individual room units -----	622	—	18	15	8	59	129	118	275	235
<b>House heating fuel</b> -----	1 226	—	18	15	28	86	309	255	515	231
Utility gas -----	504	—	—	7	14	53	135	118	177	218
Bottled, tank, or LP gas -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Electricity -----	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	63
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. -----	698	—	7	—	14	33	174	137	333	244
Other -----	13	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	5	95







Table B-22. Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a White Householder by Size of Household: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

<b>Poughkeepsie city</b>											
	Total	1 person	2 persons	3 persons	4 persons	5 persons	6 persons	7 persons	8 or more persons	Median	Total persons
<b>Owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	4 109	852	1 548	699	537	264	126	51	32	2.28	10 837
Nonrelatives present .....	213	--	98	50	23	22	20	--	--	2.67	623
<b>ROOMS</b> .....											
1 to 3 rooms .....	80	55	20	5	--	--	--	--	--	1.23	130
4 rooms .....	314	144	101	40	22	7	--	--	--	1.63	608
5 rooms .....	952	275	420	103	108	25	21	--	--	1.98	2 233
6 rooms .....	1 777	247	484	249	112	56	8	16	5	2.21	2 846
7 rooms .....	760	85	260	166	131	69	40	9	--	2.71	2 137
8 or more rooms .....	826	46	263	136	164	107	57	26	27	3.26	2 883
Median .....	6.1	5.3	6.0	6.3	6.7	7.1	7.3	7.5	8.1	...	...
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM</b>											
<b>Complete plumbing for exclusive use</b> .....	4 103	852	1 542	699	537	264	126	51	32	2.28	10 824
1.00 or less .....	4 040	852	1 542	699	537	257	105	35	13	2.26	10 464
1.01 to 1.50 .....	63	--	--	--	--	7	21	16	19	6.72	360
1.51 or more .....	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use</b> .....	6	--	6	--	--	--	--	--	--	2.00	13
1.00 or less .....	6	--	6	--	--	--	--	--	--	2.00	13
1.01 to 1.50 .....	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
1.51 or more .....	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b> .....											
1, detached or attached .....	2 977	544	1 083	566	406	213	97	36	32	2.37	7 800
2 or more .....	1 127	308	460	133	131	51	29	15	--	2.06	3 024
Mobile home or trailer, etc. ....	5	--	5	--	--	--	--	--	--	2.00	13
<b>VALUE</b> .....											
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	2 688	476	961	511	367	213	92	36	32	2.40	7 069
Less than \$10,000 .....	9	--	--	--	--	9	--	--	--	4.00	27
\$10,000 to \$19,999 .....	181	60	68	7	8	33	--	--	5	1.95	359
\$20,000 to \$29,999 .....	405	117	127	74	43	14	--	--	23	2.17	895
\$30,000 to \$39,999 .....	668	138	245	124	78	40	14	29	--	2.30	1 835
\$40,000 to \$49,999 .....	644	95	250	144	80	53	18	--	4	2.41	1 817
\$50,000 to \$59,999 .....	273	40	84	57	23	--	--	--	--	2.72	706
\$60,000 to \$79,999 .....	316	26	124	59	45	34	28	--	--	2.64	788
\$80,000 to \$99,999 .....	113	--	43	27	23	--	13	7	--	3.00	330
\$100,000 to \$149,999 .....	41	--	15	10	7	11	--	--	--	3.05	150
\$150,000 or more .....	38	--	5	9	7	5	12	--	--	4.21	162
Median .....	\$41 000	\$34 500	\$41 200	\$42 200	\$43 600	\$44 900	\$62 500	\$37 400	\$24 500	...	...
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b> .....											
<b>All income levels in 1979</b> .....	4 109	852	1 548	699	537	264	126	51	32	2.28	10 837
Median income .....	\$21 635	\$8 728	\$21 025	\$29 729	\$27 723	\$28 603	\$35 769	\$25 750	\$26 250	...	...
Median selected monthly owner costs as percentage of household income .....	18.5	27.3	17.5	15.3	21.1	22.8	14.2	21.3	15.7	...	...
With a mortgage .....	19.9	26.5	19.7	17.1	23.1	23.8	16.0	21.3	15.7	...	...
Not mortgaged .....	16.0	27.4	15.1	10--	11.3	10.4	10--	--	--	...	...
<b>Income in 1979 below poverty level</b> .....	203	99	38	9	35	16	--	6	--	1.57	...
Median income .....	\$3 274	\$3 180	\$3 516	\$2 750	\$5 313	\$7 778	--	\$2500--	--	...	...
Median selected monthly owner costs as percentage of household income .....	50+	50+	50+	--	50+	50+	--	50+	--	...	...
With a mortgage .....	50+	50+	--	--	50+	50+	--	50+	--	...	...
Not mortgaged .....	50+	50+	50+	--	50+	--	--	--	--	...	...
<b>Renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	5 378	2 550	1 498	662	387	168	87	18	8	1.59	10 515
Nonrelatives present .....	583	--	349	116	65	27	26	--	--	2.34	1 613
<b>ROOMS</b> .....											
1 room .....	309	281	21	7	--	--	--	--	--	1.05	330
2 rooms .....	463	388	55	20	--	--	--	--	--	1.10	525
3 rooms .....	1 234	940	241	39	7	--	--	--	--	1.16	1 561
4 rooms .....	1 448	578	540	216	76	31	7	--	--	1.77	2 772
5 rooms .....	1 289	268	476	234	180	86	36	9	--	2.29	3 255
6 rooms .....	457	60	131	106	97	28	26	9	--	2.85	1 417
7 or more rooms .....	178	35	34	40	27	16	18	--	8	3.00	655
Median .....	4.0	3.1	4.3	4.7	5.1	5.0	5.5	5.5	8.5+	...	...
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM</b>											
<b>Complete plumbing for exclusive use</b> .....	5 115	2 347	1 477	652	380	160	73	18	8	1.64	10 077
1.00 or less .....	4 975	2 347	1 456	625	373	130	44	--	--	1.60	9 433
1.01 to 1.50 .....	105	--	--	20	7	23	29	18	8	5.59	557
1.51 or more .....	35	--	21	7	--	7	--	--	--	2.33	87
<b>Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use</b> .....	263	203	21	10	7	8	14	--	--	1.15	438
1.00 or less .....	241	203	21	10	7	--	--	--	--	1.09	306
1.01 to 1.50 .....	22	--	--	--	--	8	14	--	--	5.71	132
1.51 or more .....	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b> .....											
1, detached or attached .....	263	80	53	60	31	27	7	--	5	2.47	846
2 .....	1 318	362	460	211	162	76	26	18	3	2.15	3 156
3 and 4 .....	1 490	592	503	180	140	43	32	--	--	1.80	3 036
5 to 9 .....	770	467	201	65	8	--	7	--	--	1.32	1 172
10 to 49 .....	879	589	148	116	35	--	--	--	--	1.26	1 339
50 or more .....	658	469	133	30	11	--	15	--	--	1.20	966
Mobile home or trailer, etc. ....	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>GROSS RENT</b> .....											
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	5 374	2 550	1 498	660	387	168	85	18	8	1.59	10 465
Less than \$100 .....	285	269	16	--	--	--	--	--	--	1.03	284
\$100 to \$149 .....	464	338	80	31	8	7	--	--	--	1.19	625
\$150 to \$199 .....	966	630	177	100	31	15	8	--	5	1.27	1 577
\$200 to \$249 .....	1 188	551	410	94	85	25	--	--	--	1.60	2 139
\$250 to \$299 .....	1 173	386	442	166	96	47	36	--	--	1.95	2 568
\$300 to \$349 .....	538	161	159	119	53	22	6	18	--	2.18	1 248
\$350 to \$399 .....	316	123	99	39	36	16	--	--	3	1.85	672
\$400 to \$499 .....	217	46	58	55	35	23	--	--	--	2.58	624
\$500 or more .....	69	11	5	11	19	2	12	--	--	3.89	286
No cash rent .....	158	35	52	45	24	2	--	--	--	2.35	442
Median .....	\$239	\$202	\$255	\$275	\$279	\$290	\$264	\$325	\$158	...	...
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b> .....											
<b>All income levels in 1979</b> .....	5 378	2 550	1 498	662	387	168	87	18	8	1.59	10 515
Median income .....	\$9 758	\$6 737	\$11 575	\$12 803	\$13 457	\$20 938	\$12 411	\$25 000	\$14 500	...	...
Median gross rent as percentage of household income .....	28.5	32.2	26.1	27.8	24.5	20.0	25.5	15.0	14.0	...	...
<b>Income in 1979 below poverty level</b> .....	1 101	484	276	143	105	51	37	--	5	1.74	...
Median income .....	\$3 487	\$2 899	\$3 750	\$3 410	\$6 076	\$6 083	\$8 083	--	\$13 750	...	...
Median gross rent as percentage of household income .....	50+	50+	50+	50+	50+	43.9	44.2	--	12.5	...	...

**Table B—23. Household Composition and Age of Householder for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980**

(Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendices A and B.)

	Married-couple families										Male householder, no wife present					Female householder, no husband present					Median age		
	15 to 24 years		25 to 34 years		35 to 44 years		45 to 64 years		65 years and over		15 to 24 years		25 to 34 years		35 to 44 years		45 to 64 years		65 years and over				
	Total		Total		Total		Total		Total		Total		Total		Total		Total		Total				
<b>Owner-occupied housing units</b>																							
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>																							
1 person	23	381	441	1 206	652	14	64	71	169	118	13	47	45	364	501	57.1							
2 persons	18	99	33	504	520	8	25	46	69	94	3	31	—	188	378	67.1							
3 persons	5	89	71	353	97	6	31	19	47	24	—	13	24	116	94	42.0							
4 persons	—	137	181	144	19	—	8	6	16	8	—	3	21	15	18	54.4							
5 persons	—	—	42	94	9	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	34	11	41.0							
6 or more persons	—	—	—	108	7	—	—	—	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	44.4							
Median	2.14	3.52	4.14	2.78	2.13	1.38	1.73	1.27	1.83	1.13	1.00	1.26	2.44	1.47	1.16	47.4							
Total persons	44	1 427	1 747	3 719	1 549	22	105	100	354	145	2	88	83	751	691	...							
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM</b>																							
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	23	381	441	1 206	652	4	64	71	169	118	13	47	45	364	495	57.0							
1.01 or more persons per room	—	14	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	40.8							
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	85+							
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—							
<b>MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>																							
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b>																							
With a mortgage	19	251	330	898	405	—	25	5	106	75	13	31	35	187	308	57.1							
Less than 15 percent	19	235	289	586	71	—	17	11	64	42	—	31	64	72	43	47.9							
15 to 19 percent	—	28	60	273	15	—	6	—	35	17	—	7	—	19	—	51.5							
20 to 24 percent	—	46	47	128	17	—	—	—	23	—	—	—	—	18	—	49.7							
25 to 29 percent	6	54	49	105	15	—	—	—	6	—	—	7	11	6	—	46.5							
30 to 34 percent	—	73	47	31	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	35.2							
35 percent or more	13	23	23	34	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	12	—	—	37.4							
Not computed	—	—	52	34	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	29	19	50.7							
Median	37.2	24.0	23.8	15.8	21.2	—	10	—	14.5	—	—	26.1	32.7	19.7	28.9	—							
<b>Not mortgaged</b>	1 226	16	41	312	334	—	8	5	42	75	13	—	—	115	265	...							
Less than 10 percent	—	8	7	168	53	—	8	—	21	7	—	—	—	15	30	58.4							
10 to 14 percent	—	6	6	90	6	—	5	—	6	36	—	—	—	20	44	66.3							
15 to 19 percent	—	8	17	20	83	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	21	67.9							
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	14	36	—	—	—	7	7	—	—	—	8	35	69.8							
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	21	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20	28	72.1							
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	9	39	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	35	71.7							
35 percent or more	—	—	11	9	38	—	—	—	8	25	—	—	—	39	72	71.7							
Not computed	—	—	17.2	10	18.0	—	10	12.5	12.0	14.2	24.6	—	—	27.1	25.4	—							
Median	16.0	12.0	17.2	10	18.0	—	10	12.5	12.0	14.2	24.6	—	—	27.1	25.4	—							
<b>Renter-occupied housing units</b>																							
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>																							
1 person	53	167	51	180	237	189	291	141	273	152	16	211	44	288	835	56.5							
2 persons	53	108	65	86	47	5	98	38	32	31	16	89	54	153	93	42.4							
3 persons	387	117	55	51	15	13	61	14	5	6	32	88	40	27	5	33.4							
4 persons	—	22	43	26	10	—	—	6	—	7	18	48	26	15	6	39.1							
5 persons	—	23	32	30	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	14	22	7	5	40.4							
6 or more persons	9	298	363	258	215	1.4	1.27	1.21	1.08	1.14	1.19	1.72	2.41	1.35	1.07	—							
Median	2.72	3.63	3.63	2.58	2.15	3.97	6.91	2.49	3.60	2.61	7.10	9.67	4.57	7.27	1.107	—							
Total persons	10 515	1 359	891	1 170	781	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—							
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM</b>																							
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	129	410	235	367	304	2.2	426	174	252	185	370	465	186	456	924	43.6							
1.01 or more persons per room	13	15	46	24	5	8	—	—	—	—	7	14	7	—	6	37.8							
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	—	27	11	—	—	17	24	25	64	11	10	10	—	34	22	47.0							
1.01 or more persons per room	—	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	32.5							
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>																							
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units</b>																							
Less than 15 percent	129	437	244	371	309	249	450	199	316	196	330	472	186	490	946	43.9							
15 to 19 percent	7	102	77	95	31	26	115	63	86	11	5	39	25	23	28	39.1							
20 to 24 percent	45	97	42	98	26	51	74	43	36	16	8	87	37	48	50	36.4							
25 to 29 percent	10	52	30	43	13	46	63	19	22	13	46	63	32	51	117	39.8							
30 to 34 percent	15	34	28	48	5	34	40	12	33	23	32	42	14	83	128	51.9							
35 to 49 percent	9	21	15	14	6	16	48	7	28	6	16	30	5	48	85	56.5							
50 percent or more	23	89	19	21	65	46	24	4	49	60	72	33	17	122	242	57.4							
Not computed	20	100	5	42	17	50	68	42	50	61	175	142	56	100	259	41.7							
Median	25.8	20.5	19.5	18.9	29.2	27.6	22.1	18.7	26.2	26.2	40.7	28.5	24.8	33.4	37.2	46.3							

Table B—24. Age and Sex of Householder in One-Person Households for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

Poughkeepsie city	Male householder						Female householder						
	Total	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	Total	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	
<b>Owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	852	242	8	25	46	69	94	610	13	31	--	188	378
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES</b>													
Complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	852	242	8	25	46	69	94	610	13	31	--	188	378
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>													
1, detached or attached .....	544	134	8	7	11	39	69	410	13	21	--	98	278
2 or more .....	308	108	--	18	35	30	25	200	--	10	--	90	100
Mobile home or trailer, etc. ....	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>													
Less than \$5,000 .....	213	34	--	--	4	20	10	179	6	4	--	45	124
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	270	65	--	5	--	7	53	205	--	6	--	66	133
\$10,000 to \$12,499 .....	50	12	--	--	7	5	--	38	--	--	--	24	14
\$12,500 to \$14,999 .....	52	12	--	--	7	6	6	40	--	--	--	11	29
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	101	24	--	--	6	6	12	77	7	7	--	30	33
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	44	39	--	8	7	18	6	5	--	--	--	5	--
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	75	32	8	5	12	7	7	43	--	7	--	7	29
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	39	24	--	7	10	7	--	15	--	7	--	--	8
\$50,000 or more .....	8	--	--	--	--	--	--	8	--	--	--	--	8
Median .....	\$8 728	\$14 583	\$26 250	\$22 344	\$24 643	\$13 542	\$8 400	\$7 591	\$15 179	\$19 464	--	\$8 988	\$6 641
Mean .....	\$12 608	\$16 541	\$25 005	\$27 191	\$23 109	\$14 669	\$11 148	\$11 048	\$10 923	\$20 824	--	\$10 357	\$10 595
<b>MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>													
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	476	102	--	--	5	34	63	374	13	21	--	86	254
<b>With a mortgage</b> .....	71	6	--	--	--	6	--	65	--	21	--	19	25
Less than \$200 .....	20	--	--	--	--	--	--	20	--	--	--	7	13
\$200 to \$249 .....	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
\$250 to \$299 .....	10	--	--	--	--	--	--	10	--	--	--	5	5
\$300 to \$349 .....	13	6	--	--	--	6	--	7	--	--	--	7	--
\$350 to \$399 .....	7	--	--	--	--	--	--	7	--	7	--	--	--
\$400 to \$499 .....	7	--	--	--	--	--	--	7	--	7	--	--	--
\$500 to \$599 .....	7	--	--	--	--	--	--	7	--	7	--	--	--
\$600 to \$749 .....	7	--	--	--	--	--	--	7	--	--	--	--	7
\$750 or more .....	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Median .....	\$321	\$325	--	--	--	\$325	--	\$318	--	\$475	--	\$275	\$196
<b>Not mortgaged</b> .....	405	96	--	--	5	28	63	309	13	--	--	67	229
Less than \$50 .....	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
\$50 to \$74 .....	18	11	--	--	--	--	--	7	--	--	--	--	7
\$75 to \$99 .....	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
\$100 to \$124 .....	20	6	--	--	--	6	--	14	--	--	--	--	14
\$125 to \$149 .....	41	14	--	--	--	7	7	27	6	--	--	9	12
\$150 to \$199 .....	151	45	--	--	--	14	31	106	--	--	--	14	92
\$200 to \$249 .....	56	--	--	--	--	7	--	56	--	--	--	33	23
\$250 or more .....	119	20	--	--	5	7	8	99	7	--	--	11	81
Median .....	\$191	\$169	--	--	\$250+	\$175	\$162	\$200	\$250+	--	--	\$216	\$194
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>													
Median selected monthly owner costs as percentage of household income in 1979 .....	27.3	21.7	--	--	12.5	23.3	25.4	28.4	24.6	22.5	--	40.4	27.1
With a mortgage .....	26.5	22.5	--	--	--	22.5	--	29.5	--	22.5	--	43.6	50+
Not mortgaged .....	27.4	19.2	--	--	12.5	25.7	25.4	28.3	24.6	--	--	38.9	26.5
<b>Income in 1979 below poverty level</b> .....	99	28	--	--	4	14	10	71	--	4	--	27	40
Percent below poverty level .....	11.6	11.6	--	--	8.7	20.3	10.6	11.6	--	12.9	--	14.4	10.6
<b>Renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	2 550	1 006	149	291	141	273	152	1 544	166	211	44	288	835
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES</b>													
Complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	2 347	865	132	267	116	209	141	1 482	160	204	44	261	813
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	203	141	17	24	25	64	11	62	6	7	--	27	22
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>													
1, detached or attached .....	80	45	7	23	--	10	5	35	--	--	--	19	16
2 .....	362	137	14	50	35	20	18	225	38	17	12	78	80
3 and 4 .....	592	209	26	50	31	76	26	383	75	83	6	65	154
5 to 9 .....	467	226	32	59	37	74	24	241	34	61	12	54	80
10 to 49 .....	580	265	40	67	38	82	38	315	5	39	14	35	222
50 or more .....	469	124	30	42	--	11	41	345	14	11	--	37	283
Mobile home or trailer, etc. ....	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>													
Less than \$5,000 .....	1 004	269	23	41	21	88	96	735	72	33	19	105	506
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	681	240	66	53	19	67	35	441	77	33	--	112	219
\$10,000 to \$12,499 .....	279	135	5	48	26	47	9	144	11	46	12	34	41
\$12,500 to \$14,999 .....	110	48	7	13	16	--	12	62	--	16	6	7	33
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	254	146	42	69	24	11	--	108	6	71	--	25	6
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	122	104	6	42	15	41	--	18	--	--	--	5	13
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	74	43	--	25	13	5	--	31	--	12	7	--	12
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	20	15	--	--	7	8	--	5	--	--	--	--	5
\$50,000 or more .....	6	6	--	--	--	6	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Median .....	\$6 737	\$9 868	\$8 993	\$13 173	\$13 203	\$8 287	\$4 405	\$5 350	\$5 705	\$12 147	\$10 625	\$6 573	\$4 517
Mean .....	\$8 931	\$11 490	\$10 273	\$13 816	\$14 169	\$11 556	\$5 623	\$7 264	\$5 809	\$12 195	\$11 439	\$7 037	\$6 165
<b>GROSS RENT</b>													
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	2 550	1 006	149	291	141	273	152	1 544	166	211	44	288	835
Less than \$100 .....	269	52	--	--	6	18	28	217	6	--	--	13	198
\$100 to \$149 .....	338	164	11	38	13	64	38	174	20	22	--	40	92
\$150 to \$199 .....	630	271	49	70	59	73	20	359	53	64	6	70	166
\$200 to \$249 .....	551	223	26	87	38	54	18	328	18	37	25	95	153
\$250 to \$299 .....	386	149	24	23	7	46	42	237	28	44	6	37	122
\$300 to \$349 .....	161	66	26	27	7	6	--	95	19	30	--	26	20
\$350 to \$399 .....	123	25	7	12	--	--	--	98	22	14	7	7	48
\$400 to \$499 .....	46	17	--	4	--	--	--	29	--	--	--	--	29
\$500 or more .....	11	11	6	5	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
No cash rent .....	35	28	--	16	--	12	--	7	--	--	--	--	7
Median .....	\$202	\$200	\$218	\$226	\$195	\$180	\$183	\$203	\$209	\$226	\$241	\$211	\$187
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>													
Median gross rent as percentage of household income in 1979 .....	32.2	26.4	26.1	21.6	19.1	29.4	37.4	36.5	48.8	23.6	27.5	39.0	38.3
Income in 1979 below poverty level .....	484	132	12	35	21	46	18	352	52	26	19	94	161
Percent below poverty level .....	19.0	13.1	8.1	12.0	14.9	16.8	11.8	22.8	31.3	12.3	43.2	32.6	19.3

Table B-25. Value of Owner-Occupied Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980

(Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.)

Poughkeepsie city	Total	\$10,000	\$20,000	\$30,000	\$40,000	\$50,000	\$60,000	\$80,000	\$100,000	\$150,000 or more	Medion (dollars)	Mean (dollars)
		Less than \$10,000	to \$19,999	to \$29,999	to \$39,999	to \$49,999	to \$59,999	to \$79,999	to \$99,999			
Specified owner-occupied housing units .....	291	8	53	90	81	52	-	7	-	-	28 800	29 900
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>												
Married-couple families .....	189	-	29	60	59	34	-	7	-	-	30 600	31 600
15 to 24 years .....	8	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	32 500	32 500
25 to 34 years .....	4	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	28 800	28 800
35 to 44 years .....	67	-	-	35	9	16	-	7	-	-	27 300	35 700
45 to 64 years .....	94	-	19	21	42	12	-	-	-	-	31 200	29 100
65 years and over .....	16	-	10	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	19 500	29 500
Male householder, no wife present .....	40	8	8	13	7	4	-	-	-	-	26 700	22 900
15 to 24 years .....	6	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	26 300	26 300
25 to 34 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 to 44 years .....	23	8	8	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	12 200	16 800
45 to 64 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 years and over .....	11	-	-	7	-	4	-	-	-	-	29 500	33 800
Female householder, no husband present .....	62	-	16	17	15	14	-	-	-	-	27 200	29 300
15 to 24 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 to 34 years .....	16	-	9	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	19 700	22 000
35 to 44 years .....	26	-	7	5	6	8	-	-	-	-	35 800	30 100
45 to 64 years .....	20	-	-	5	9	6	-	-	-	-	32 800	33 900
65 years and over .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median age .....	44.7	42.5	57.1	43.3	46.8	46.7	-	42.5	-	-	...	...
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>												
1979 to March 1980 .....	20	-	-	12	8	-	-	-	-	-	26 800	27 500
1975 to 1978 .....	65	8	-	15	12	23	-	-	-	-	34 000	35 900
1970 to 1974 .....	56	-	-	34	10	12	-	7	-	-	26 800	31 400
1960 to 1969 .....	87	-	24	4	42	17	-	-	-	-	32 600	30 400
1959 or earlier .....	63	-	29	25	9	-	-	-	-	-	25 300	22 400
<b>ROOMS</b>												
1 to 3 rooms .....	4	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	42 500	42 500
4 rooms .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5 rooms .....	31	8	6	12	5	-	-	-	-	-	20 800	19 000
6 rooms .....	112	-	37	31	38	6	-	-	-	-	26 800	25 900
7 rooms .....	51	-	10	14	22	5	-	-	-	-	30 500	29 300
8 or more rooms .....	93	-	-	33	16	37	-	7	-	-	37 900	38 100
Median .....	6.5	5.0	6.1	6.6	6.4	8.5	-	8.5+	-	-	...	...
<b>BEDROOMS</b>												
None .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 .....	4	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	42 500	42 500
2 .....	47	-	6	16	19	6	-	-	-	-	30 600	30 400
3 .....	136	8	37	49	42	-	-	-	-	-	25 700	23 900
4 .....	57	-	-	18	20	19	-	-	-	-	33 800	34 600
5 or more .....	47	-	10	7	-	23	-	7	-	-	42 700	40 100
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>												
1975 to March 1980 .....	4	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	42 500	42 500
1970 to 1974 .....	8	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	42 500	42 500
1960 to 1969 .....	17	-	-	5	6	6	-	-	-	-	37 900	36 300
1950 to 1959 .....	14	-	7	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	22 500	22 500
1940 to 1949 .....	40	-	8	17	9	6	-	-	-	-	28 200	29 000
1939 or earlier .....	208	8	38	68	59	28	-	7	-	-	27 200	29 300
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>												
Less than \$5,000 .....	11	-	6	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	14 600	18 800
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	42	8	14	4	-	16	-	-	-	-	17 100	25 800
\$10,000 to \$12,499 .....	10	-	-	6	4	-	-	-	-	-	27 100	28 800
\$12,500 to \$14,999 .....	25	-	17	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	18 900	24 600
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	56	-	16	14	14	12	-	-	-	-	29 300	29 800
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	49	-	-	26	18	5	-	-	-	-	27 200	29 900
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	60	-	-	15	32	6	-	7	-	-	32 300	36 500
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	26	-	-	15	6	5	-	-	-	-	26 800	31 800
\$50,000 or more .....	12	-	-	5	7	-	-	-	-	-	30 700	29 900
Median .....	\$20 197	\$6 250	\$13 456	\$23 214	\$25 417	\$15 417	-	\$30 468	-	-	...	...
Mean .....	\$22 175	\$6 610	\$11 661	\$26 742	\$27 924	\$17 101	-	\$32 005	-	-	...	...
<b>MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>												
With a mortgage .....	218	8	9	79	67	48	-	7	-	-	31 300	32 800
Less than 15 percent .....	47	-	-	20	27	-	-	-	-	-	30 800	29 800
15 to 19 percent .....	36	-	9	23	4	-	-	-	-	-	26 400	25 600
20 to 24 percent .....	24	-	-	7	6	11	-	-	-	-	39 200	38 100
25 to 29 percent .....	51	-	-	13	20	11	-	7	-	-	33 100	37 900
30 to 34 percent .....	22	-	-	12	10	-	-	-	-	-	27 100	29 300
35 percent or more .....	38	8	-	4	-	26	-	-	-	-	42 500	35 300
Not computed .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median .....	25.2	50+	17.5	19.2	22.1	36.7	-	27.5	-	-	...	...
Not mortgaged .....	73	-	44	11	14	4	-	-	-	-	18 100	21 200
Less than 10 percent .....	20	-	-	6	14	-	-	-	-	-	31 400	30 600
10 to 14 percent .....	8	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12 500	12 500
15 to 19 percent .....	7	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12 500	12 500
20 to 24 percent .....	17	-	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17 900	16 200
25 to 29 percent .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30 to 34 percent .....	10	-	6	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	17 100	26 800
35 percent or more .....	11	-	6	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	14 600	18 800
Not computed .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median .....	20.4	-	22.1	10-	10-	32.5	-	-	-	-	...	...
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>												
Complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	284	8	53	83	81	52	-	7	-	-	29 500	30 100
1.01 or more persons per room .....	12	-	-	7	5	-	-	-	-	-	29 400	29 700
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	7	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	23 800	23 800
1.01 or more persons per room .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Heating equipment .....	291	8	53	90	81	52	-	7	-	-	28 800	29 900
Central heating system .....	275	8	53	90	76	41	-	-	-	-	27 400	29 200
Air conditioning .....	97	-	22	12	22	41	-	-	-	-	33 300	32 900
Central system .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Income in 1979 below poverty level .....	16	-	6	4	-	6	-	-	-	-	28 800	29 700
Percent below poverty level .....	5.5	-	11.3	4.4	-	11.5	-	-	-	-	...	...

**Table B—26. Gross Rent of Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980**

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

**Poughkeepsie city**

	Total	Less than \$100	\$100 to \$149	\$150 to \$199	\$200 to \$249	\$250 to \$299	\$300 to \$349	\$350 to \$399	\$400 to \$499	\$500 or more	No cash rent	Median (dollars)
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>2 091</b>	<b>166</b>	<b>398</b>	<b>397</b>	<b>462</b>	<b>283</b>	<b>237</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>67</b>	—	<b>16</b>	<b>208</b>
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>												
<b>Married-couple families</b> .....	<b>420</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>24</b>	—	<b>11</b>	<b>259</b>
15 to 24 years.....	32	—	5	14	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	175
25 to 34 years.....	158	6	26	13	26	38	30	7	12	—	—	280
35 to 44 years.....	134	—	—	8	34	24	32	17	8	—	<b>11</b>	<b>277</b>
45 to 64 years.....	69	—	12	6	18	12	13	4	4	—	—	245
65 years and over.....	27	—	8	5	4	—	—	10	—	—	—	228
<b>Male householder, no wife present</b> .....	<b>479</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>12</b>	—	—	—	<b>197</b>
15 to 24 years.....	114	—	21	21	45	10	17	—	—	—	—	225
25 to 34 years.....	125	—	26	17	26	40	10	6	—	—	—	232
35 to 44 years.....	68	—	17	21	10	14	6	—	—	—	—	193
45 to 64 years.....	125	—	43	42	22	7	5	6	—	—	—	176
65 years and over.....	47	10	6	26	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	178
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b> .....	<b>1 192</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>234</b>	<b>224</b>	<b>264</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>43</b>	—	<b>5</b>	<b>197</b>
15 to 24 years.....	249	7	75	65	59	24	11	5	3	—	—	179
25 to 34 years.....	343	3	106	81	62	47	32	6	6	—	—	186
35 to 44 years.....	191	16	26	28	25	28	42	—	26	—	—	251
45 to 64 years.....	233	21	22	39	29	24	31	4	8	—	5	216
65 years and over.....	176	103	5	11	39	10	8	—	—	—	—	95
<b>Median age</b> .....	<b>35.6</b>	<b>67.8</b>	<b>30.9</b>	<b>34.1</b>	<b>35.0</b>	<b>33.5</b>	<b>37.0</b>	<b>37.5</b>	<b>39.2</b>	—	<b>38.6</b>	...
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>												
1979 to March 1980.....	761	19	205	143	176	60	106	22	25	—	5	203
1975 to 1978.....	894	72	125	169	200	157	88	33	39	—	11	219
1970 to 1974.....	313	70	49	69	52	40	27	6	—	—	—	180
1960 to 1969.....	102	5	19	5	34	26	10	3	—	—	—	233
1959 or earlier.....	21	—	—	11	—	—	6	4	—	—	—	169
<b>ROOMS</b>												
1 room.....	158	21	87	19	20	11	—	—	—	—	—	137
2 rooms.....	160	32	16	62	26	18	6	—	—	—	—	172
3 rooms.....	358	59	25	96	137	12	29	—	—	—	—	200
4 rooms.....	623	31	180	116	139	99	48	10	—	—	—	191
5 rooms.....	557	—	58	89	122	114	100	37	32	—	5	255
6 rooms.....	205	23	32	8	18	12	48	18	35	—	11	304
7 or more rooms.....	30	—	—	7	—	17	6	—	—	—	—	262
<b>Median</b> .....	<b>4.1</b>	<b>3.0</b>	<b>3.9</b>	<b>3.7</b>	<b>3.8</b>	<b>4.5</b>	<b>4.9</b>	<b>5.1</b>	<b>5.5</b>	—	<b>5.8</b>	...
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM AND POVERTY STATUS IN 1979</b>												
<b>All income levels in 1979</b> .....	<b>2 091</b>	<b>166</b>	<b>398</b>	<b>397</b>	<b>462</b>	<b>283</b>	<b>237</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>67</b>	—	<b>16</b>	<b>208</b>
<b>Complete plumbing for exclusive use</b> .....	<b>1 974</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>325</b>	<b>376</b>	<b>446</b>	<b>283</b>	<b>237</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>67</b>	—	<b>16</b>	<b>213</b>
0.50 or less.....	1 061	122	140	155	215	152	108	35	22	—	16	209
0.51 to 1.00.....	770	37	155	154	125	125	106	23	45	—	—	214
1.01 to 1.50.....	108	—	15	7	50	6	23	7	—	—	—	235
1.51 or more.....	35	—	15	—	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	205
<b>Locking complete plumbing for exclusive use</b> .....	<b>117</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>16</b>	—	—	—	—	—	—	<b>137</b>
0.50 or less.....	12	—	5	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	204
0.51 to 1.00.....	85	7	57	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	137
1.01 to 1.50.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.51 or more.....	20	—	11	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	138
<b>Income in 1979 below poverty level</b> .....	<b>665</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>22</b>	—	<b>5</b>	<b>184</b>
<b>Complete plumbing for exclusive use</b> .....	<b>631</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>179</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>22</b>	—	<b>5</b>	<b>188</b>
1.01 or more persons per room.....	27	—	11	—	10	6	—	—	—	—	—	206
<b>Locking complete plumbing for exclusive use</b> .....	<b>34</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>133</b>
1.01 or more persons per room.....	11	—	6	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	119
<b>BEDROOMS</b>												
None.....	165	21	87	19	20	18	—	—	—	—	—	138
1.....	641	86	68	185	181	55	53	6	—	—	7	196
2.....	774	31	177	148	161	134	70	32	16	—	5	211
3.....	407	5	54	30	85	61	101	27	44	—	—	282
4.....	84	16	12	8	15	15	7	—	7	—	4	214
5 or more.....	20	7	—	7	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	194
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>												
1, detached or attached.....	95	10	23	7	11	15	14	6	9	—	—	217
2.....	374	—	22	51	73	82	73	41	32	—	—	278
3 and 4.....	497	5	62	107	140	79	81	10	8	—	5	226
5 to 9.....	398	24	82	79	111	48	24	8	15	—	7	204
10 to 49.....	484	60	190	85	81	38	27	—	3	—	—	149
50 or more.....	237	67	19	68	46	15	18	—	—	—	4	182
Mobile home or trailer, etc.....	6	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	288
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>												
1975 to March 1980.....	214	35	30	59	40	9	41	—	—	—	—	188
1970 to 1974.....	291	82	71	61	34	23	11	—	5	—	4	145
1960 to 1969.....	123	10	8	40	29	17	7	12	—	—	—	222
1950 to 1959.....	329	17	123	30	68	35	33	6	17	—	—	168
1940 to 1949.....	290	—	28	24	75	59	64	25	8	—	7	260
1939 or earlier.....	844	22	138	183	216	140	81	22	37	—	5	213
<b>STORIES IN STRUCTURE</b>												
1 to 3.....	1 805	99	374	327	378	265	218	65	67	—	12	213
4 or more.....	286	67	24	70	84	18	19	—	—	—	4	189
With elevator.....	238	67	19	64	60	11	13	—	—	—	4	184
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>												
Less than 15 percent.....	220	22	49	41	38	53	17	—	—	—	—	198
15 to 19 percent.....	308	52	59	44	74	31	40	—	8	—	—	198
20 to 24 percent.....	285	12	53	81	60	28	31	15	5	—	—	194
25 to 29 percent.....	282	35	30	58	49	52	40	—	18	—	—	226
30 to 34 percent.....	128	29	27	29	4	21	10	—	8	—	—	166
35 to 49 percent.....	296	10	92	45	63	29	47	10	—	—	—	201
50 percent or more.....	507	6	77	92	152	60	52	40	28	—	—	226
Not computed.....	65	—	11	7	22	9	—	—	—	—	—	228
<b>Median</b> .....	<b>28.5</b>	<b>23.8</b>	<b>30.5</b>	<b>27.5</b>	<b>29.9</b>	<b>27.4</b>	<b>28.8</b>	<b>50+</b>	<b>31.6</b>	—	—	...
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>												
<b>Heating equipment</b> .....	<b>2 091</b>	<b>166</b>	<b>398</b>	<b>397</b>	<b>462</b>	<b>283</b>	<b>237</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>67</b>	—	<b>16</b>	<b>208</b>
Central heating system.....	1 875	166	386	376	364	238	230	50	56	—	9	201
<b>Air conditioning</b> .....	<b>272</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>5</b>	—	—	<b>279</b>
Central system.....	28	—	—	—	13	—	15	—	—	—	—	303

**Table B—27. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Owner-Occupied Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980**

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

	Household income in 1979											Income in 1979 below poverty level	
	Total	Less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$12,499	\$12,500 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 or more	Median (dollars)		Mean (dollars)
<b>Poughkeepsie city</b>													
Owner-occupied housing units -----	540	46	76	26	40	112	90	102	36	12	18 500	19 897	40
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>													
<b>Married-couple families -----</b>	<b>341</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>22 759</b>	<b>22 893</b>	<b>29</b>
15 to 24 years -----	12	--	--	--	--	12	--	--	--	--	16 875	16 647	--
25 to 34 years -----	26	--	4	5	--	10	--	7	--	--	16 000	17 907	4
35 to 44 years -----	104	--	--	7	--	7	49	25	16	--	24 214	27 127	--
45 to 64 years -----	169	15	17	4	15	24	23	44	20	7	23 125	22 929	21
65 years and over -----	30	6	--	--	10	6	4	4	--	--	14 750	14 835	4
<b>Male householder, no wife present -----</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>10 208</b>	<b>13 562</b>	<b>8</b>
15 to 24 years -----	6	--	--	6	--	--	--	--	--	--	11 250	11 605	--
25 to 34 years -----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
35 to 44 years -----	39	--	16	--	--	--	14	9	--	--	20 625	17 533	--
45 to 64 years -----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
65 years and over -----	26	8	11	--	--	7	--	--	--	--	6 136	8 057	8
<b>Female householder, no husband present -----</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>15 000</b>	<b>15 430</b>	<b>3</b>
15 to 24 years -----	3	3	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	3 750	4 695	3
25 to 34 years -----	21	--	--	--	--	21	--	--	--	--	17 188	16 638	--
35 to 44 years -----	32	--	6	--	15	6	--	--	--	5	14 167	21 705	--
45 to 64 years -----	45	5	14	4	--	13	--	9	--	--	12 188	13 866	--
65 years and over -----	27	9	8	--	--	6	--	4	--	--	8 906	10 852	--
<b>Median age -----</b>	<b>47.0</b>	<b>62.5</b>	<b>60.0</b>	<b>36.4</b>	<b>58.6</b>	<b>42.5</b>	<b>42.4</b>	<b>46.7</b>	<b>46.7</b>	<b>50.7</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>56.7</b>
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>													
1979 to March 1980 -----	20	--	--	--	--	8	12	--	--	--	21 000	19 485	--
1975 to 1978 -----	128	8	22	7	8	27	21	24	6	5	18 667	20 540	12
1970 to 1974 -----	123	--	12	10	7	10	38	35	11	--	22 250	23 081	10
1960 to 1969 -----	140	11	8	4	15	40	12	24	19	7	19 048	22 952	--
1959 or earlier -----	129	27	34	5	10	27	7	19	--	--	11 750	12 972	18
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>													
<b>Complete plumbing for exclusive use -----</b>	<b>520</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>18 256</b>	<b>19 952</b>	<b>37</b>
1.01 or more persons per room -----	30	--	4	7	--	--	16	3	--	--	22 500	20 038	8
<b>Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use -----</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>20 000</b>	<b>18 484</b>	<b>3</b>
1.01 or more persons per room -----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Heating equipment -----</b>	<b>540</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>18 500</b>	<b>19 897</b>	<b>40</b>
Central heating system -----	492	40	76	26	33	93	79	102	31	12	18 514	19 985	40
<b>Air conditioning -----</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>21 875</b>	<b>23 435</b>	<b>10</b>
Central system -----	7	--	--	--	--	7	--	--	--	--	16 250	16 095	--
<b>Vehicles available -----</b>	<b>478</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>19 830</b>	<b>21 472</b>	<b>25</b>
1 -----	216	15	43	11	7	68	30	35	--	7	16 702	17 900	21
2 or more -----	262	--	12	15	33	38	60	63	36	5	23 533	24 417	4
<b>House heating fuel -----</b>	<b>540</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>18 500</b>	<b>19 897</b>	<b>40</b>
Utility gas -----	124	14	14	7	23	28	16	15	--	7	15 769	18 835	4
Bottled, tank, or LP gas -----	13	--	6	--	--	7	--	--	--	--	17 679	13 410	--
Electricity -----	23	--	8	--	--	7	5	3	--	--	16 250	15 318	--
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. -----	380	32	48	19	17	70	69	84	36	5	20 313	20 743	36
Other -----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Median rooms -----</b>	<b>6.0</b>	<b>5.3</b>	<b>6.0</b>	<b>5.8</b>	<b>6.2</b>	<b>5.6</b>	<b>5.9</b>	<b>6.2</b>	<b>7.0</b>	<b>8.5+</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>5.8</b>
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	291	11	42	10	25	56	49	60	26	12	20 197	22 175	16
<b>MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>													
<b>With a mortgage -----</b>	<b>218</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>22 368</b>	<b>24 801</b>	<b>10</b>
Less than \$200 -----	4	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	4	--	40 906	40 025	--
\$200 to \$249 -----	13	--	--	--	--	7	--	6	--	--	19 821	20 972	--
\$250 to \$299 -----	23	--	--	6	--	9	--	8	--	--	19 028	20 308	--
\$300 to \$349 -----	15	--	--	4	--	--	--	--	11	--	39 193	35 806	--
\$350 to \$399 -----	40	--	8	--	--	14	14	4	--	--	17 143	17 404	--
\$400 to \$499 -----	74	--	10	--	--	19	18	9	6	12	22 727	28 780	10
\$500 to \$599 -----	23	--	6	--	--	--	12	5	--	--	22 679	19 041	--
\$600 to \$749 -----	11	--	--	--	--	--	--	7	5	--	34 354	32 960	--
\$750 or more -----	15	--	--	--	8	--	--	7	--	--	14 844	22 888	--
Median -----	\$413	--	\$420	\$292	\$750+	\$380	\$458	\$438	\$341	\$425	...	...	\$425
<b>Not mortgaged -----</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>13 603</b>	<b>14 332</b>	<b>6</b>
Less than \$50 -----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
\$50 to \$74 -----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
\$75 to \$99 -----	8	--	8	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	8 750	8 005	--
\$100 to \$124 -----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
\$125 to \$149 -----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
\$150 to \$199 -----	42	11	10	--	--	7	5	9	--	--	11 250	13 630	6
\$200 to \$249 -----	16	--	--	--	10	--	--	6	--	--	14 500	19 918	--
\$250 or more -----	7	--	--	--	7	--	--	--	--	--	13 750	13 010	--
Median -----	\$184	\$175	\$155	--	\$242	\$175	\$175	\$192	--	--	...	...	\$175
<b>MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>													
<b>With a mortgage -----</b>	<b>218</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>22 368</b>	<b>24 801</b>	<b>10</b>
Less than 15 percent -----	47	--	--	--	--	--	--	14	21	12	39 683	44 506	--
15 to 19 percent -----	36	--	--	--	--	16	7	13	--	--	23 214	23 411	--
20 to 24 percent -----	24	--	--	--	--	--	13	6	5	--	24 583	27 318	--
25 to 29 percent -----	51	--	--	6	--	14	19	12	--	--	21 964	20 986	--
30 to 34 percent -----	22	--	--	4	--	13	5	--	--	--	17 500	16 740	--
35 percent or more -----	38	--	24	--	8	6	--	--	--	--	7 375	9 942	10
Not computed -----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Median -----	25.2	--	50+	29.2	50+	28.0	25.5	18.3	11.0	10--	...	...	50+
<b>Not mortgaged -----</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>13 603</b>	<b>14 332</b>	<b>6</b>
Less than 10 percent -----	20	--	--	--	--	5	15	--	--	--	26 389	27 089	--
10 to 14 percent -----	7	--	8	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	8 750	8 005	--
15 to 19 percent -----	7	--	--	--	--	7	--	--	--	--	16 250	15 010	--
20 to 24 percent -----	17	--	--	--	17	--	--	--	--	--	13 750	12 875	--
25 to 29 percent -----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
30 to 34 percent -----	10	--	10	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	6 250	6 692	--
35 percent or more -----	11	11	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	3 750	4 505	6
Not computed -----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Median -----	20.4	50+	30.5	--	22.5	17.5	10--	10--	--	--	...	...	50+



Table B—29. Selected Monthly Owner Costs for Mortgaged Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980

(Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B)

Poughkeepsie city	Total	Less than \$200	\$200 to \$249	\$250 to \$299	\$300 to \$349	\$350 to \$399	\$400 to \$499	\$500 to \$599	\$600 to \$749	\$750 or more	Median (dollars)
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>218</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>413</b>
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>											
1 person -----	21	--	--	6	--	8	7	--	--	--	378
2 persons -----	39	--	6	--	--	--	23	10	--	--	440
3 persons -----	32	--	7	--	8	6	11	--	--	--	358
4 persons -----	33	--	--	12	--	8	13	--	--	--	378
5 persons -----	53	4	--	5	--	18	--	13	6	7	399
6 persons -----	21	--	--	--	7	--	6	--	--	8	429
7 persons -----	12	--	--	--	--	--	7	--	5	--	443
8 or more persons -----	7	--	--	--	--	--	7	--	--	--	444
Median -----	4.02	5.00	2.57	3.96	3.44	4.25	3.14	4.62	5.42	5.56	...
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>											
<b>Married-couple families</b> -----	<b>140</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>420</b>
15 to 24 years -----	8	--	--	--	--	8	--	--	--	--	375
25 to 34 years -----	4	--	--	--	--	--	4	--	--	--	425
35 to 44 years -----	67	4	--	5	7	18	8	7	11	7	399
45 to 64 years -----	55	--	--	--	8	6	31	10	--	--	422
65 years and over -----	6	--	--	--	--	--	6	--	--	--	475
<b>Male householder, no wife present</b> -----	<b>28</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>356</b>
15 to 24 years -----	6	--	--	6	--	--	--	--	--	--	275
25 to 34 years -----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
35 to 44 years -----	15	--	--	--	--	8	7	--	--	--	397
45 to 64 years -----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
65 years and over -----	7	--	7	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	225
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b> -----	<b>50</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>419</b>
15 to 24 years -----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
25 to 34 years -----	16	--	--	9	--	--	7	--	--	--	294
35 to 44 years -----	19	--	--	--	--	--	11	--	--	8	443
45 to 64 years -----	15	--	6	3	--	--	--	6	--	--	275
65 years and over -----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Median age -----	43.1	37.5	65.4	33.1	50.3	41.8	45.0	46.4	42.5	42.5	...
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>											
1979 to March 1980 -----	20	--	--	--	--	8	--	12	--	--	517
1975 to 1978 -----	61	--	--	--	--	8	27	5	6	15	481
1970 to 1974 -----	56	4	--	6	7	11	22	6	--	--	400
1960 to 1969 -----	67	--	6	17	8	6	25	--	5	--	371
1959 or earlier -----	14	--	7	--	--	7	--	--	--	--	300
<b>ROOMS</b>											
1 to 3 rooms -----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
4 rooms -----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
5 rooms -----	20	--	--	--	--	8	7	5	--	--	414
6 rooms -----	64	--	13	20	4	15	12	--	--	--	297
7 rooms -----	41	--	--	--	4	4	21	12	--	--	472
8 or more rooms -----	93	4	--	3	7	13	34	6	11	15	429
Median -----	7.1	8.0	6.0	6.1	7.4	6.3	7.4	7.0	8.0	8.5+	...
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>											
1975 to March 1980 -----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
1970 to 1974 -----	8	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	8	750+
1960 to 1969 -----	17	--	--	--	--	--	12	5	--	--	471
1950 to 1959 -----	7	--	--	--	--	--	7	--	--	--	425
1940 to 1949 -----	32	4	7	3	--	--	12	--	6	--	408
1939 or earlier -----	154	--	6	20	15	40	43	18	5	7	395
<b>VALUE</b>											
Less than \$10,000 -----	8	--	--	--	--	8	--	--	--	--	375
\$10,000 to \$19,999 -----	9	--	--	9	--	--	--	--	--	--	275
\$20,000 to \$29,999 -----	79	4	7	6	11	14	25	12	--	--	391
\$30,000 to \$39,999 -----	67	--	6	8	4	12	32	5	--	--	407
\$40,000 to \$49,999 -----	48	--	--	--	--	6	17	6	11	8	517
\$50,000 to \$59,999 -----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
\$60,000 to \$79,999 -----	7	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	7	750+
\$80,000 to \$99,999 -----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
\$100,000 to \$149,999 -----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
\$150,000 or more -----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Median -----	\$31 300	\$23 800	\$29 800	\$26 000	\$26 300	\$26 800	\$34 300	\$27 300	\$47 500	\$44 700	...
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>											
Less than 15 percent -----	47	4	6	8	11	--	18	--	--	--	325
15 to 19 percent -----	36	--	7	9	--	11	9	--	--	--	359
20 to 24 percent -----	24	--	--	--	--	7	6	--	11	--	442
25 to 29 percent -----	51	--	--	6	--	14	12	12	--	7	473
30 to 34 percent -----	22	--	--	--	4	--	13	5	--	--	427
35 percent or more -----	38	--	--	--	--	8	16	6	--	8	458
Not computed -----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Median -----	25.2	10--	15.4	16.9	10.6	25.7	26.7	29.8	22.5	50+	...
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>											
<b>Heating equipment</b> -----	<b>218</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>413</b>
Steam or hot water system -----	91	4	6	6	7	14	27	6	6	15	435
Central warm-air furnace or electric heat pump -----	108	--	7	14	8	26	41	12	--	--	398
Other built-in electric units -----	3	--	--	3	--	--	--	--	--	--	275
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace -----	5	--	--	--	--	--	--	5	--	--	550
Other means -----	11	--	--	--	--	--	6	--	5	--	496
<b>Air conditioning</b> -----	<b>74</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>446</b>
Central system -----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
1 or more individual room units -----	74	--	6	9	--	10	19	11	11	8	446
<b>House heating fuel</b> -----	<b>218</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>413</b>
Utility gas -----	47	--	--	9	--	--	24	--	6	8	457
Bottled, tank, or LP gas -----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Electricity -----	15	--	--	3	--	--	7	5	--	--	432
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. -----	156	4	13	11	15	40	43	18	5	7	394
Other -----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--



**Table B—30. Selected Monthly Owner Costs for Not Mortgaged Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980**

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

**Poughkeepsie city**

	Total	Less than \$50	\$50 to \$74	\$75 to \$99	\$100 to \$124	\$125 to \$149	\$150 to \$199	\$200 to \$249	\$250 or more	Median (dollars)
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>73</b>	--	--	<b>8</b>	--	--	<b>42</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>184</b>
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>										
1 person -----	17	--	--	8	--	--	9	--	--	153
2 persons -----	25	--	--	--	--	--	19	6	--	183
3 persons -----	9	--	--	--	--	--	9	--	--	175
4 persons -----	7	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	7	250+
5 persons -----	10	--	--	--	--	--	--	10	--	225
6 persons -----	5	--	--	--	--	--	5	--	--	175
7 persons -----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
8 or more persons -----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Median -----	2.28	--	--	1.00	--	--	2.13	4.70	4.00	...
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>										
<b>Married-couple families</b> -----	<b>49</b>	--	--	--	--	--	<b>33</b>	<b>16</b>	--	<b>187</b>
15 to 24 years -----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
25 to 34 years -----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
35 to 44 years -----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
45 to 64 years -----	39	--	--	--	--	--	33	6	--	180
65 years and over -----	10	--	--	--	--	--	--	10	--	225
<b>Male householder, no wife present</b> -----	<b>12</b>	--	--	<b>8</b>	--	--	<b>4</b>	--	--	<b>94</b>
15 to 24 years -----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
25 to 34 years -----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
35 to 44 years -----	8	--	--	8	--	--	--	--	--	88
45 to 64 years -----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
65 years and over -----	4	--	--	--	--	--	4	--	--	175
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b> -----	<b>12</b>	--	--	--	--	--	<b>5</b>	--	<b>7</b>	<b>250+</b>
15 to 24 years -----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
25 to 34 years -----	7	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	7	250+
35 to 44 years -----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
45 to 64 years -----	5	--	--	--	--	--	5	--	--	175
65 years and over -----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Median age -----	57.2	--	--	37.5	--	--	58.2	71.0	37.5	...
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>										
1979 to March 1980 -----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
1975 to 1978 -----	4	--	--	--	--	--	4	--	--	175
1970 to 1974 -----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
1960 to 1969 -----	20	--	--	8	--	--	5	--	7	170
1959 or earlier -----	49	--	--	--	--	--	33	16	--	187
<b>ROOMS</b>										
1 to 3 rooms -----	4	--	--	--	--	--	4	--	--	175
4 rooms -----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
5 rooms -----	11	--	--	--	--	--	11	--	--	175
6 rooms -----	48	--	--	8	--	--	27	6	7	180
7 rooms -----	10	--	--	--	--	--	--	10	--	225
8 or more rooms -----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Median -----	5.9	--	--	6.0	--	--	5.7	6.7	6.0	...
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>										
1975 to March 1980 -----	4	--	--	--	--	--	4	--	--	175
1970 to 1974 -----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
1960 to 1969 -----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
1950 to 1959 -----	7	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	7	250+
1940 to 1949 -----	8	--	--	8	--	--	--	--	--	88
1939 or earlier -----	54	--	--	--	--	--	38	16	--	186
<b>VALUE</b>										
Less than \$10,000 -----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
\$10,000 to \$19,999 -----	44	--	--	8	--	--	19	10	7	187
\$20,000 to \$29,999 -----	11	--	--	--	--	--	5	6	--	204
\$30,000 to \$39,999 -----	14	--	--	--	--	--	14	--	--	175
\$40,000 to \$49,999 -----	4	--	--	--	--	--	4	--	--	175
\$50,000 to \$59,999 -----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
\$60,000 to \$79,999 -----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
\$80,000 to \$99,999 -----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
\$100,000 to \$149,999 -----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
\$150,000 or more -----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Median -----	\$18 100	--	--	\$12 500	--	--	\$26 000	\$19 500	\$12 500	...
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>										
Less than 10 percent -----	20	--	--	--	--	--	14	6	--	186
10 to 14 percent -----	8	--	--	8	--	--	--	--	--	88
15 to 19 percent -----	7	--	--	--	--	--	7	--	--	175
20 to 24 percent -----	17	--	--	--	--	--	--	10	7	242
25 to 29 percent -----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
30 to 34 percent -----	10	--	--	--	--	--	10	--	--	175
35 percent or more -----	11	--	--	--	--	--	11	--	--	175
Not computed -----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Median -----	20.4	--	--	12.5	--	--	25.0	21.0	22.5	...
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
<b>Heating equipment</b> -----	<b>73</b>	--	--	<b>8</b>	--	--	<b>42</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>184</b>
Steam or hot water system -----	28	--	--	--	--	--	22	6	--	182
Central warm-air furnace or electric heat pump -----	34	--	--	8	--	--	9	10	7	200
Other built-in electric units -----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace -----	6	--	--	--	--	--	6	--	--	175
Other means -----	5	--	--	--	--	--	5	--	--	175
<b>Air conditioning</b> -----	<b>23</b>	--	--	--	--	--	<b>10</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>213</b>
Central system -----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
1 or more individual room units -----	23	--	--	--	--	--	10	6	7	213
<b>House heating fuel</b> -----	<b>73</b>	--	--	<b>8</b>	--	--	<b>42</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>184</b>
Utility gas -----	21	--	--	--	--	--	14	--	7	188
Bottled, tank, or LP gas -----	6	--	--	--	--	--	6	--	--	175
Electricity -----	8	--	--	8	--	--	--	--	--	88
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. -----	38	--	--	--	--	--	22	16	--	193
Other -----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

**Table B—31. Year Structure Built for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980**

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

	Owner-occupied housing units						Renter-occupied housing units					
	Total	1975 to March 1980	1970 to 1974	1960 to 1969	1940 to 1959	1939 or earlier	Total	1975 to March 1980	1970 to 1974	1960 to 1969	1940 to 1959	1939 or earlier
<b>Poughkeepsie city</b>												
Occupied housing units	540	4	8	17	88	423	2 097	214	291	123	625	844
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>												
<b>Married-couple families</b>	341	—	—	11	63	267	426	53	47	30	143	153
15 to 24 years	12	—	—	—	4	8	32	—	—	—	9	23
25 to 34 years	26	—	—	—	5	21	158	20	20	14	69	35
35 to 44 years	104	—	—	—	30	74	134	23	12	16	26	57
45 to 64 years	169	—	—	5	24	140	75	10	10	—	21	34
65 years and over	30	—	—	6	—	24	27	—	5	—	18	4
<b>Male householder, no wife present</b>	71	4	—	—	15	52	479	27	40	28	87	297
15 to 24 years	6	—	—	—	—	6	114	5	9	5	22	73
25 to 34 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	125	5	12	4	32	72
35 to 44 years	39	—	—	—	8	31	68	—	—	—	10	58
45 to 64 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	125	6	5	13	18	83
65 years and over	26	4	—	—	7	15	47	11	14	6	5	11
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b>	128	—	8	6	10	104	1 192	134	204	65	395	394
15 to 24 years	3	—	—	—	—	3	249	14	23	5	138	69
25 to 34 years	21	—	—	—	—	21	343	64	61	32	88	98
35 to 44 years	32	—	8	6	7	11	191	22	16	8	78	67
45 to 64 years	45	—	—	—	3	42	233	15	33	8	63	114
65 years and over	27	—	—	—	—	27	176	19	71	12	28	46
<b>Median age</b>	47.0	67.5	42.5	47.5	42.4	49.2	35.7	34.9	42.7	35.5	32.9	37.8
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>												
1979 to March 1980	20	—	—	—	5	15	767	63	66	31	267	340
1975 to 1978	128	4	8	—	34	82	894	151	130	61	223	329
1970 to 1974	123	—	—	—	4	119	313	—	95	31	96	91
1960 to 1969	140	—	—	12	38	90	102	—	—	—	39	63
1959 or earlier	129	—	—	—	12	117	21	—	—	—	—	21
<b>ROOMS</b>												
1 room	—	—	—	—	—	—	158	23	6	—	17	112
2 rooms	—	—	—	—	—	—	160	6	37	7	28	82
3 rooms	11	4	—	—	—	7	358	38	65	29	68	158
4 rooms	52	—	—	—	5	47	623	62	69	33	275	184
5 rooms	123	—	—	5	11	107	557	63	57	35	182	220
6 rooms	185	—	—	6	46	133	205	22	57	19	42	65
7 or more rooms	169	—	8	6	26	129	36	—	—	—	13	23
<b>Median</b>	6.0	3.0	8.5+	6.1	6.1	5.9	4.1	4.1	4.0	4.3	4.2	3.9
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM</b>												
<b>Complete plumbing for exclusive use</b>	520	4	8	17	88	403	1 980	214	284	123	612	747
0.50 or less	315	4	—	17	35	259	1 061	74	142	45	352	448
0.51 to 1.00	175	—	8	—	46	121	776	111	115	64	219	267
1.01 to 1.50	27	—	—	—	7	20	108	25	22	14	34	13
1.51 or more	3	—	—	—	—	3	35	4	5	—	7	19
<b>Locking complete plumbing for exclusive use</b>	20	—	—	—	—	20	117	—	7	—	13	97
0.50 or less	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	7	—	—	5
0.51 to 1.00	20	—	—	—	—	20	85	—	—	—	13	72
1.01 to 1.50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.51 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	20	—	—	—	—	20
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>												
1 person	85	4	—	—	8	73	759	47	114	26	186	386
2 persons	128	—	—	17	—	111	496	39	35	28	197	197
3 persons	107	—	—	—	27	80	328	50	53	25	92	108
4 persons	80	—	—	—	29	51	224	44	33	30	41	76
5 persons	74	—	—	—	10	64	174	26	20	—	75	53
6 or more persons	66	—	8	—	14	44	116	8	36	14	34	24
<b>Median</b>	3.03	1.00	6.00	2.00	3.81	2.84	2.08	2.92	2.40	2.80	2.14	1.68
Total persons	1 969	7	57	48	384	1 473	5 471	543	852	416	1 714	1 946
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>												
1, detached or attached	291	4	8	17	54	208	101	—	16	—	33	52
2	203	—	—	—	29	174	374	6	—	17	154	197
3 and 4	42	—	—	—	5	37	497	49	36	36	170	206
5 to 9	—	—	—	—	—	—	398	55	54	14	47	228
10 to 49	4	—	—	—	—	4	484	57	51	24	206	146
50 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	237	47	128	32	15	15
Mobile home or trailer, etc.	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	6	—	—	—
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>												
<b>Heating equipment</b>	540	4	8	17	88	423	2 097	214	291	123	625	844
Steam or hot water system	235	4	8	—	26	197	1 057	133	149	32	314	429
Central warm-air furnace or electric heat pump	236	—	—	11	46	179	660	70	79	52	216	243
Other built-in electric units	3	—	—	—	3	—	114	—	63	23	4	24
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	18	—	—	—	—	18	44	11	—	—	8	25
Other means	48	—	—	6	13	29	222	—	—	16	83	123
<b>Air conditioning</b>	162	4	8	6	30	114	272	42	27	20	57	126
Central system	7	—	—	—	—	7	28	5	5	—	7	11
1 or more individual room units	155	4	8	6	30	107	244	37	22	20	50	115
<b>House heating fuel</b>	540	4	8	17	88	423	2 097	214	291	123	625	844
Utility gas	124	—	8	12	26	78	645	82	122	51	168	222
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	13	—	—	—	7	6	38	—	—	—	16	22
Electricity	23	—	—	5	11	7	192	19	84	33	16	40
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	380	4	—	—	44	332	1 216	113	85	39	425	554
Other	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	6
<b>Income in 1979 below poverty level</b>	40	—	—	—	5	35	665	51	71	33	266	244
Percent below poverty level	7.4	—	—	—	5.7	8.3	31.7	23.8	24.4	26.8	42.6	28.9
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>												
Less than \$5,000	46	—	—	—	5	41	690	51	100	32	248	259
\$5,000 to \$9,999	76	4	—	—	8	64	623	63	116	41	181	222
\$10,000 to \$12,499	26	—	—	—	5	21	207	39	30	12	64	62
\$12,500 to \$14,999	40	—	8	—	7	25	146	18	22	3	56	47
\$15,000 to \$19,999	112	—	—	12	18	82	187	38	—	—	31	118
\$20,000 to \$24,999	90	—	—	5	13	72	143	5	11	21	23	83
\$25,000 to \$34,999	102	—	—	—	15	87	75	—	12	14	11	38
\$35,000 to \$49,999	36	—	—	—	10	26	21	—	—	—	6	15
\$50,000 or more	12	—	—	—	7	5	5	—	—	—	5	—
<b>Median</b>	\$18 500	\$6 250	\$13 750	\$18 542	\$22 692	\$17 933	\$7 743	\$9 397	\$7 230	\$7 946	\$6 812	\$8 414
<b>Mean</b>	\$19 897	\$6 110	\$14 910	\$18 035	\$25 093	\$19 116	\$9 667	\$9 875	\$8 452	\$11 290	\$8 409	\$10 729

Table B—32. Units in Structure for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and 8.]

Poughkeepsie city	Owner-occupied housing units				Renter-occupied housing units							
	Total	1 unit, detached or attached	2 or more units	Mobile home or trailer, etc.	Total	1 unit, detached or attached	2 units	3 and 4 units	5 to 9 units	10 to 49 units	50 or more units	Mobile home or trailer, etc.
Occupied housing units.....	540	291	249	--	2 097	101	374	497	398	484	237	6
Condominium housing units.....	--	--	--	--	8	--	--	8	--	--	--	--
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>												
Married-couple families.....	341	189	152	--	426	34	117	91	83	45	56	--
15 to 24 years.....	12	8	4	--	32	--	14	18	--	--	--	--
25 to 34 years.....	26	4	22	--	158	15	51	45	12	24	11	--
35 to 44 years.....	104	67	37	--	134	9	9	19	67	--	30	--
45 to 64 years.....	169	94	75	--	75	10	33	9	--	8	15	--
65 years and over.....	30	16	14	--	27	--	10	--	4	13	--	--
Male householder, no wife present.....	71	40	31	--	479	23	58	103	139	110	40	6
15 to 24 years.....	6	6	--	--	114	--	19	33	22	31	9	--
25 to 34 years.....	--	--	--	--	125	12	16	19	40	32	--	6
35 to 44 years.....	39	23	16	--	68	--	5	13	21	25	4	--
45 to 64 years.....	--	--	--	--	125	6	18	33	40	22	6	--
65 years and over.....	26	11	15	--	47	5	--	5	16	--	21	--
Female householder, no husband present.....	128	62	66	--	1 192	44	199	303	176	329	141	--
15 to 24 years.....	3	--	3	--	249	--	37	46	52	85	29	--
25 to 34 years.....	21	16	5	--	343	7	44	100	66	101	25	--
35 to 44 years.....	32	26	6	--	191	13	70	55	15	35	3	--
45 to 64 years.....	45	20	25	--	233	16	32	92	22	46	25	--
65 years and over.....	27	--	27	--	176	8	16	10	21	62	59	--
Median age.....	47.0	44.7	51.9	--	35.7	41.1	35.8	34.3	35.7	32.8	47.7	27.5
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>												
1979 to March 1980.....	20	20	--	--	767	28	150	167	148	224	44	6
1975 to 1978.....	128	65	63	--	894	38	120	228	199	186	123	--
1970 to 1974.....	123	56	67	--	313	20	54	70	41	58	70	--
1960 to 1969.....	140	87	53	--	102	15	34	27	10	16	--	--
1959 or earlier.....	129	63	66	--	21	--	16	5	--	--	--	--
<b>ROOMS</b>												
1 room.....	--	--	--	--	158	--	6	19	45	64	18	6
2 rooms.....	--	--	--	--	160	--	--	41	59	39	21	--
3 rooms.....	11	4	7	--	358	10	24	60	81	111	72	--
4 rooms.....	52	--	52	--	623	18	59	161	117	207	61	--
5 rooms.....	123	31	92	--	557	19	232	169	82	22	33	--
6 rooms.....	185	112	73	--	205	26	45	47	14	41	32	--
7 or more rooms.....	169	144	25	--	36	28	8	--	--	--	--	--
Median.....	6.0	6.5	5.2	--	4.1	5.6	4.9	4.3	3.6	3.6	3.6	1.0
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM</b>												
Complete plumbing for exclusive use.....	520	284	236	--	1 980	101	374	485	341	443	230	6
0.50 or less.....	315	172	143	--	1 061	45	220	231	201	244	120	--
0.51 to 1.00.....	175	100	75	--	776	39	134	216	110	180	91	6
1.01 to 1.50.....	27	9	18	--	108	17	14	25	25	12	15	--
1.51 or more.....	3	3	--	--	35	--	6	13	5	7	4	--
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use.....	20	7	13	--	117	--	--	12	57	41	7	--
0.50 or less.....	--	--	--	--	12	--	--	--	5	--	7	--
0.51 to 1.00.....	20	7	13	--	85	--	--	6	38	41	--	--
1.01 to 1.50.....	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
1.51 or more.....	--	--	--	--	20	--	--	6	14	--	--	--
<b>BEDROOMS</b>												
None.....	--	--	--	--	165	--	6	19	52	64	18	6
1.....	29	4	25	--	641	30	49	150	163	160	89	--
2.....	189	47	142	--	774	11	166	186	125	215	71	--
3.....	196	136	60	--	407	28	153	136	43	14	33	--
4.....	72	57	15	--	90	19	--	6	15	24	26	--
5 or more.....	54	47	7	--	20	13	--	--	--	7	--	--
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>												
Less than \$5,000.....	46	11	35	--	690	19	72	139	99	250	111	--
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	76	42	34	--	423	41	123	106	125	152	70	6
\$10,000 to \$12,499.....	46	10	16	--	207	6	41	66	43	26	25	--
\$12,500 to \$14,999.....	20	40	15	--	146	4	27	74	20	9	12	--
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	112	56	56	--	187	7	62	57	43	18	--	--
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	90	49	41	--	143	9	25	34	47	23	5	--
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	102	60	42	--	75	--	18	16	--	6	14	--
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	36	26	10	--	21	15	6	--	--	--	--	--
\$50,000 or more.....	12	12	--	--	5	--	--	5	--	--	--	--
Median.....	\$18 500	\$20 197	\$17 188	--	\$7 743	\$8 920	\$9 535	\$10 133	\$9 144	\$4 885	\$5 469	\$8 750
Mean.....	\$19 897	\$22 175	\$17 236	--	\$9 667	\$13 630	\$11 002	\$10 790	\$10 956	\$6 658	\$7 538	\$8 105
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>												
Heating equipment.....	540	291	249	--	2 097	101	374	497	398	484	237	6
Steam or hot water system.....	235	119	116	--	1 057	23	117	226	235	360	96	--
Central warm-air furnace or electric heat pump.....	236	142	194	--	660	45	194	169	86	94	72	--
Other built-in electric units.....	3	3	--	--	114	4	13	22	15	--	54	6
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace.....	18	11	7	--	44	--	--	8	--	6	5	--
Other means.....	48	16	32	--	222	29	42	80	37	24	10	--
Air conditioning.....	162	97	65	--	272	32	46	49	71	57	11	6
Central system.....	7	--	7	--	28	--	6	12	5	--	5	--
Vehicles available.....	478	278	200	--	945	62	170	272	210	130	95	6
1.....	216	130	86	--	791	58	127	232	175	116	77	6
2 or more.....	262	148	114	--	154	4	43	40	35	14	18	--
House heating fuel.....	540	291	249	--	2 097	101	374	497	398	484	237	6
Utility gas.....	124	68	56	--	645	44	133	150	104	137	77	--
Bottled, tank, or LP gas.....	13	6	7	--	38	--	5	15	--	13	5	--
Electricity.....	23	23	--	--	192	16	13	26	31	10	90	6
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.....	380	194	186	--	1 216	35	223	306	263	324	65	--
Other.....	--	--	--	--	6	6	--	--	--	--	--	--
Water heating fuel.....	540	291	249	--	2 040	101	374	491	365	466	237	6
Utility gas.....	295	168	127	--	821	59	180	211	132	167	72	--
Bottled, tank, or LP gas.....	24	24	--	--	88	4	17	15	6	28	18	--
Electricity.....	27	15	12	--	271	11	22	69	31	28	104	6
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.....	194	84	110	--	860	27	155	196	196	243	43	--
Other.....	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Family householder.....	449	247	202	--	1 206	70	264	285	194	265	128	--
With own children under 18 years.....	260	165	95	--	932	56	213	227	138	206	92	--
With own children under 6 years.....	80	38	42	--	511	17	103	122	79	142	48	--
Female householder, no husband present.....	85	51	34	--	749	36	142	194	97	220	60	--
With own children under 18 years.....	46	43	3	--	642	36	128	172	80	182	44	--
With own children under 6 years.....	10	7	3	--	327	7	49	73	48	124	26	--
Nonfamily householder.....	91	44	47	--	891	31	110	212	204	219	109	6
Income in 1979 below poverty level.....	40	16	24	--	665	30	112	150	95	207	71	--
Percent below poverty level.....	7.4	5.5	9.6	--	31.7	29.7	29.9	30.2	23.9	42.8	30.0	--

Table B—33. Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a Black Householder by Size of Household: 1980

(Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B)

**Poughkeepsie city**

	Total	1 person	2 persons	3 persons	4 persons	5 persons	6 persons	7 persons	8 or more persons	Median	Total persons
<b>Owner-occupied housing units</b>	<b>540</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>3.03</b>	<b>1 969</b>
Nonrelatives present	41	—	6	16	—	6	—	5	8	3.41	192
<b>ROOMS</b>											
1 to 3 rooms	11	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.00	13
4 rooms	52	5	28	19	—	—	—	—	—	2.25	123
5 rooms	123	23	34	15	21	11	19	—	—	2.80	442
6 rooms	185	31	37	55	50	12	—	—	—	2.95	544
7 rooms	58	7	11	12	—	21	—	—	—	3.42	286
8 or more rooms	111	8	18	6	9	30	24	12	4	4.98	561
Median	6.0	5.6	5.6	5.9	5.9	7.2	7.9	8.5+	7.3	...	...
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM</b>											
<b>Complete plumbing for exclusive use</b>	<b>520</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>2.98</b>	<b>1 869</b>
1.00 or less	490	85	128	97	80	67	21	12	—	2.83	1 608
1.01 to 1.50	27	—	—	—	—	—	19	—	8	6.21	212
1.51 or more	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	8.5+	49
<b>Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use</b>	<b>20</b>			<b>10</b>		<b>7</b>	<b>3</b>			<b>4.00</b>	<b>100</b>
1.00 or less	20	—	—	10	—	7	3	—	—	4.00	100
1.01 to 1.50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.51 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>											
1, detached or attached	291	38	64	41	40	63	26	12	7	3.56	1 193
2 or more	249	47	64	66	40	11	17	—	4	2.70	776
Mobile home or trailer, etc.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>VALUE</b>											
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b>	<b>291</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>3.56</b>	<b>1 193</b>
Less than \$10,000	8	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.00	7
\$10,000 to \$19,999	53	8	19	—	16	10	—	—	—	2.47	152
\$20,000 to \$29,999	90	11	16	11	13	25	7	—	7	4.04	423
\$30,000 to \$39,999	81	7	23	19	11	9	5	7	—	3.05	343
\$40,000 to \$49,999	52	4	6	11	—	12	14	5	—	4.92	246
\$50,000 to \$59,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$60,000 to \$79,999	7	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	5.00	22
\$80,000 to \$99,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100,000 to \$149,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$150,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	\$28 800	\$25 700	\$26 800	\$33 700	\$25 800	\$26 900	\$40 600	\$34 300	\$27 800	...	...
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>											
<b>All income levels in 1979</b>	<b>540</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>3.03</b>	<b>1 969</b>
Median income	\$18 500	\$8 466	\$16 058	\$19 792	\$22 885	\$23 750	\$22 604	\$53 571	\$20 938	...	...
Median selected monthly owner costs as percentage of household income	23.4	29.2	27.0	16.1	21.4	22.5	50+	10—	50+	...	...
With a mortgage	25.2	29.0	27.5	19.3	19.5	22.5	50+	10—	50+	...	...
Not mortgaged	20.4	30.6	19.6	10—	22.5	10—	—	—	—	...	...
<b>income in 1979 below poverty level</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>12</b>			<b>6</b>		<b>8</b>	<b>3.00</b>	<b>...</b>
Median income	\$4 286	\$3 750	\$3 750	\$2 857	—	—	\$6 250	—	\$15 000	...	...
Median selected monthly owner costs as percentage of household income	50+	—	50+	—	—	—	50+	—	50+	...	...
With a mortgage	50+	—	—	—	—	—	50+	—	50+	...	...
Not mortgaged	50+	—	50+	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	...
<b>Renter-occupied housing units</b>	<b>2 097</b>	<b>759</b>	<b>496</b>	<b>328</b>	<b>224</b>	<b>174</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>2.08</b>	<b>5 471</b>
Nonrelatives present	189	—	105	64	12	8	—	—	—	2.40	508
<b>ROOMS</b>											
1 room	158	121	17	20	—	—	—	—	—	1.15	232
2 rooms	160	121	34	5	—	—	—	—	—	1.16	192
3 rooms	358	246	66	23	10	7	6	—	—	1.23	538
4 rooms	623	184	216	149	47	27	—	—	—	2.09	1 514
5 rooms	557	87	140	83	93	101	40	8	5	3.12	1 841
6 rooms	205	—	14	48	66	39	27	7	4	4.11	946
7 or more rooms	36	—	9	—	8	—	6	6	7	5.67	208
Median	4.1	3.1	4.1	4.3	5.1	5.0	5.3	5.9	6.3	...	...
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM</b>											
<b>Complete plumbing for exclusive use</b>	<b>1 980</b>	<b>676</b>	<b>496</b>	<b>294</b>	<b>224</b>	<b>174</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>2.13</b>	<b>5 282</b>
1.00 or less	1 837	676	479	289	214	140	33	6	—	2.01	4 477
1.01 to 1.50	108	—	—	5	10	27	40	15	11	5.80	650
1.51 or more	35	—	17	—	—	7	6	—	5	4.57	155
<b>Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>83</b>		<b>34</b>						<b>1.20</b>	<b>189</b>
1.00 or less	97	83	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	1.08	127
1.01 to 1.50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.51 or more	20	—	—	20	—	—	—	—	—	3.00	62
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>											
1, detached or attached	101	31	14	5	11	—	23	6	11	3.55	467
2	374	72	131	63	39	55	14	—	—	2.38	1 025
3 and 4	497	165	96	70	82	58	26	—	—	2.37	1 431
5 to 9	398	170	93	69	38	15	—	8	5	1.81	884
10 to 49	484	206	123	73	48	34	—	—	—	1.79	1 126
50 or more	237	109	39	48	6	12	16	7	—	1.74	533
Mobile home or trailer, etc.	6	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.00	5
<b>GROSS RENT</b>											
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units</b>	<b>2 091</b>	<b>759</b>	<b>496</b>	<b>328</b>	<b>224</b>	<b>174</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>2.08</b>	<b>5 420</b>
Less than \$100	166	118	14	21	13	—	—	—	—	1.20	200
\$100 to \$149	398	126	110	69	51	26	7	—	9	2.16	1 203
\$150 to \$199	397	163	107	79	25	8	—	—	7	1.83	825
\$200 to \$249	462	159	141	63	40	26	33	—	—	2.01	1 117
\$250 to \$299	283	99	62	50	37	29	6	—	—	2.19	696
\$300 to \$349	237	73	25	31	21	58	8	21	—	3.16	844
\$350 to \$399	65	16	14	5	23	—	7	—	—	3.00	197
\$400 to \$499	67	—	16	6	14	27	4	—	—	4.32	307
\$500 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	16	5	7	4	—	—	—	—	—	1.93	31
Median	\$208	\$194	\$205	\$194	\$235	\$298	\$221	\$325	\$139	...	...
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>											
<b>All income levels in 1979</b>	<b>2 097</b>	<b>759</b>	<b>496</b>	<b>328</b>	<b>224</b>	<b>174</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>2.08</b>	<b>5 471</b>
Median income	\$7 133	\$5 133	\$7 976	\$7 898	\$10 303	\$12 500	\$10 083	\$25 750	\$14 375	...	...
Median gross rent as percentage of household income	28.5	34.7	28.2	25.7	25.2	27.2	26.7	18.5	13.6	...	...
<b>income in 1979 below poverty level</b>	<b>665</b>	<b>223</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>2.19</b>	<b>...</b>
Median income	\$3 521	\$2 638	\$3 589	\$3 299	\$5 031	\$4 191	\$6 250	\$8 750	\$8 750	...	...
Median gross rent as percentage of household income	50+	50+	50+	50+	48.6	50+	44.5	45.0	17.5	...	...



**Table B-35. Age and Sex of Householder in One-Person Households for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980**

(Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendices A and B)

	Total	Male householder						Female householder					
		Total	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	Total	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over
<b>Poughkeepsie city</b>													
<b>Owner-occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>85</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>17</b>
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES</b>													
Complete plumbing for exclusive use -----	85	48	6	—	30	—	12	37	—	5	6	9	17
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>													
1, detached or attached -----	38	33	6	—	23	—	4	5	—	—	—	5	—
2 or more -----	47	15	—	—	7	—	8	32	—	5	6	4	17
Mobile home or trailer, etc. -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>													
Less than \$5,000 -----	22	8	—	—	—	—	8	14	—	—	—	5	9
\$5,000 to \$9,999 -----	34	20	—	—	16	—	4	14	—	—	6	—	8
\$10,000 to \$12,499 -----	10	6	6	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	4	—
\$12,500 to \$14,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$15,000 to \$19,999 -----	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	5	—	—	—
\$20,000 to \$24,999 -----	14	14	—	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$25,000 to \$34,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$50,000 or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median -----	\$8 466	\$8 750	\$11 250	—	\$9 688	—	\$4 375	\$8 304	—	\$16 250	\$8 750	\$4 750	\$4 861
Mean -----	\$9 797	\$11 350	\$11 605	—	\$14 239	—	\$4 000	\$7 782	—	\$16 280	\$7 510	\$7 202	\$5 685
<b>MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>													
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>38</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>With a mortgage</b> -----	<b>21</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
Less than \$200 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$200 to \$249 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$250 to \$299 -----	6	6	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$300 to \$349 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$350 to \$399 -----	8	8	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$400 to \$499 -----	7	7	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$500 to \$599 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$600 to \$749 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$750 or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median -----	\$378	\$378	\$275	—	\$397	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Not mortgaged</b> -----	<b>17</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>—</b>
Less than \$50 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$50 to \$74 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$75 to \$99 -----	8	8	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$124 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$125 to \$149 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$150 to \$199 -----	9	4	—	—	—	—	4	5	—	—	—	5	—
\$200 to \$249 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$250 or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median -----	\$153	\$94	—	—	\$88	—	\$175	\$175	—	—	—	\$175	—
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>													
Median selected monthly owner costs as percentage of household income in 1979 -----	29.2	28.3	27.5	—	27.5	—	32.5	45.0	—	—	—	45.0	—
With a mortgage -----	29.0	29.0	27.5	—	50+	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not mortgaged -----	30.6	13.8	—	—	12.5	—	32.5	45.0	—	—	—	45.0	—
Income in 1979 below poverty level -----	8	8	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
Percent below poverty level -----	9.4	16.7	—	—	—	—	66.7	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Renter-occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>759</b>	<b>377</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>382</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>152</b>
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES</b>													
Complete plumbing for exclusive use -----	676	314	69	91	29	81	44	362	39	33	30	108	152
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use -----	83	63	11	18	17	17	—	20	7	13	—	—	—
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>													
1, detached or attached -----	31	23	—	12	—	6	5	8	—	—	—	—	8
2 -----	72	39	5	11	5	18	—	33	—	—	5	18	10
3 and 4 -----	165	85	23	19	5	33	5	80	—	10	12	48	10
5 to 9 -----	170	99	17	35	11	20	16	71	21	15	—	14	21
10 to 49 -----	206	97	31	26	25	15	—	109	19	10	13	23	44
50 or more -----	109	28	4	—	—	6	18	81	6	11	—	5	59
Mobile home or trailer, etc. -----	6	6	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>													
Less than \$5,000 -----	373	133	27	12	12	54	28	240	39	15	—	59	127
\$5,000 to \$9,999 -----	214	117	20	46	5	35	11	97	7	13	16	36	25
\$10,000 to \$12,499 -----	57	38	16	6	11	5	—	19	—	4	8	7	—
\$12,500 to \$14,999 -----	16	10	6	4	—	—	—	6	—	6	—	—	—
\$15,000 to \$19,999 -----	51	37	6	22	5	4	—	14	—	8	6	—	—
\$20,000 to \$24,999 -----	31	25	5	13	7	—	—	6	—	—	—	6	—
\$25,000 to \$34,999 -----	6	6	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999 -----	6	6	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$50,000 or more -----	5	5	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median -----	\$5 133	\$7 275	\$7 031	\$9 602	\$11 364	\$4 709	\$4 464	\$4 292	\$2 895	\$9 038	\$9 375	\$4 405	\$3 996
Mean -----	\$7 466	\$9 637	\$8 199	\$12 542	\$11 912	\$5 618	\$11 632	\$5 324	\$2 240	\$8 732	\$10 331	\$5 287	\$4 264
<b>GROSS RENT</b>													
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>759</b>	<b>377</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>382</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>152</b>
Less than \$100 -----	118	10	—	—	—	—	10	108	7	—	—	11	90
\$100 to \$149 -----	126	108	16	26	17	43	6	18	6	7	—	5	—
\$150 to \$199 -----	163	97	16	17	13	28	23	66	13	12	12	24	5
\$200 to \$249 -----	159	61	21	21	10	9	—	98	13	23	—	23	39
\$250 to \$299 -----	99	51	10	29	—	7	5	48	7	4	8	19	10
\$300 to \$349 -----	73	38	17	10	6	5	—	35	—	—	10	17	8
\$350 to \$399 -----	16	12	—	6	—	6	—	4	—	—	—	4	—
\$400 to \$499 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$500 or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent -----	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	5	—
Median -----	\$194	\$191	\$213	\$224	\$179	\$170	\$180	\$198	\$175	\$206	\$259	\$226	\$95
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>													
Median gross rent as percentage of household income in 1979 -----	34.7	31.8	29.5	25.5	17.0	46.0	32.9	37.5	50+	19.4	33.0	50+	31.7
Income in 1979 below poverty level -----	223	87	21	5	12	44	5	136	39	9	—	54	34
Percent below poverty level -----	29.4	23.1	26.3	4.6	26.1	44.9	11.4	35.6	84.8	19.6	—	50.0	22.4

## Appendix A.—Area Classifications

REGIONS .....	A-1
STATES .....	A-1
PLACES .....	A-1
Incorporated Places .....	A-1
Census Designated Places .....	A-1
STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS .....	A-1
Definition .....	A-1
SMSA Titles .....	A-1
New SMSA Standards .....	A-2
BOUNDARY CHANGES .....	A-2
AREA MEASUREMENT .....	A-2

### REGIONS

Regions are large groups of States that form the first-order subdivisions of the United States for census purposes. The four regions are the Northeast, North Central, South, and West.

### STATES

The 50 States and the District of Columbia are the constituent units of the United States.

### PLACES

Two types of places are recognized in the census reports—incorporated places and census designated places—as defined below. Places with a 1980 population below 50,000 are not shown in this report unless they are central cities of standard metropolitan statistical areas.

#### Incorporated Places

Incorporated places recognized in the reports of the census are those which are incorporated under the laws of their respective States as cities, boroughs, towns, and villages, with the following exceptions: boroughs in Alaska and New York, and towns in the six

New England States, New York, and Wisconsin.

#### Census Designated Places

As in the 1950, 1960, and 1970 censuses, the Census Bureau has delineated boundaries for closely settled population centers without corporate limits. In 1980, the name of each such place is followed by "(CDP)," meaning "census designated place." In the 1970 and earlier censuses, these places were identified by "(U)," meaning "unincorporated place."

Census designated place boundaries change with changes in the settlement pattern; a place which has the same name as in previous censuses does not necessarily have the same boundaries. Boundary outlines for CDP's appear on the county subdivision maps in the HC80-1-A, *General Housing Characteristics*, reports for States. Detailed maps are available for purchase from the Census Bureau.

Eleven states, (Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, Michigan, New Hampshire, New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, and Wisconsin), contain towns or townships which are coextensive with census designated places (CDP's). Data for these areas are not shown in the tables.

#### STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS

##### Definition

The general concept of a metropolitan area is one of a large population nucleus, together with adjacent communities which have a high degree of economic and social integration with that nucleus. The standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA) classification is a statistical standard, developed for use by Federal agencies in the production, analysis, and publication of data on metropolitan areas. The SMSA's are designated and defined

by the Office of Management and Budget, following a set of official published standards developed by the interagency Federal Committee on Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas.

Each SMSA has one or more central counties containing the area's main population concentration: an urbanized area with at least 50,000 inhabitants. An SMSA may also include outlying counties which have close economic and social relationships with the central counties. The outlying counties must have a specified level of commuting to the central counties and must also meet certain standards regarding metropolitan character, such as population density, urban population, and population growth. In New England, SMSA's are composed of cities and towns rather than whole counties.

The housing units in SMSA's may also be referred to as the metropolitan housing and are subdivided into "inside central city (or cities)" and "outside central city (or cities)." The housing units outside SMSA's constitute the non-metropolitan housing.

In the United States Summary report and the State reports, the data shown for "Central Cities of SMSA's" are the sum of all central cities excluding any rural area and any legal area that is outside of a standard metropolitan statistical area. In the individual SMSA reports, the data shown for central cities and places of 50,000 or more inhabitants are for the legal definition of the city without regard to urban or SMSA restrictions.

##### SMSA Titles

Each SMSA except one (Nassau-Suffolk, N.Y.) has at least one central city. The titles of SMSA's include up to three city names, as well as the name of each State into which the SMSA extends. For the 1980 census, central cities of SMSA's are those named in the titles of the SMSA's,

with the exception of Nassau-Suffolk, N.Y., which has no central city, and Northeast Pennsylvania, the central cities of which are Scranton, Wilkes-Barre, and Hazleton. Data on central cities of SMSA's include the entire population and housing within the legal city boundaries. In Hawaii where there are no incorporated places recognized by the Bureau of the Census, census designated places are recognized as central cities.

### New SMSA Standards

New standards for designating and defining metropolitan statistical areas were published in the *Federal Register* on January 3, 1980. The SMSA's recognized for the 1980 census comprise (1) all areas as defined on January 1, 1980, except for one area which was defined provisionally during the 1970's on the

basis of population estimates but whose qualification was not confirmed by 1980 census counts; and (2) a group of 36 new areas defined on the basis of 1980 census counts and the new standards that were published on January 3, 1980.

When the data on commuting flows become available from 1980 census tabulations, the new standards will be applied to the areas existing on January 1, 1980, and the boundaries, definitions, and titles for all SMSA's will be reviewed.

To aid users who want to become familiar with the SMSA standards and how they are applied, documents are available from the Office of Management and Budget, Washington, D.C. 20503.

### BOUNDARY CHANGES

The boundaries of some of the areas shown in this series of reports have

changed between an earlier census and January 1, 1980. Information on boundary changes for incorporated places is presented in table 4 of the 1980 Census of Population report, *Characteristics of the Population, Number of Inhabitants*, PC80-1-A. For information on boundary changes prior to 1970, see the *Number of Inhabitants* report for each census.

### AREA MEASUREMENT

Area measurement figures for standard metropolitan statistical areas, central cities, and places of 50,000 inhabitants or more can be found in the 1980 Census of Population report, PC80-1-A1, United States Summary.



## Appendix B.—Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics

GENERAL . . . . .	B-1	Persons . . . . .	B-6
LIVING QUARTERS . . . . .	B-1	Rooms . . . . .	B-6
Housing Units . . . . .	B-1	Persons Per Room . . . . .	B-6
Comparability With 1970		Bedrooms . . . . .	B-6
Census Housing Unit Data . . . . .	B-2	STRUCTURAL	
Group Quarters . . . . .	B-2	CHARACTERISTICS . . . . .	B-6
Comparability With 1970 Cen-		Year Structure Built . . . . .	B-6
sus Group Quarters Data . . . . .	B-2	Units in Structure . . . . .	B-6
Rules for Hotels, Room-		Stories in Structure . . . . .	B-6
ing Houses, Etc. . . . .	B-2	Passenger Elevator . . . . .	B-6
Staff Living Quarters . . . . .	B-2	PLUMBING	
Year-Round Housing Units . . . . .	B-2	CHARACTERISTICS . . . . .	B-6
OCCUPANCY AND VACANCY		Plumbing Facilities . . . . .	B-6
CHARACTERISTICS . . . . .	B-2	Comparability With 1970	
Occupied Housing Units . . . . .	B-2	Census Plumbing Facilities	
Householder . . . . .	B-2	Data . . . . .	B-6
Child . . . . .	B-2	EQUIPMENT AND FUELS . . . . .	B-6
Nonrelative . . . . .	B-3	Heating Equipment . . . . .	B-6
Age of Householder . . . . .	B-3	Comparability With 1970	
Household Type . . . . .	B-3	Census Heating Equipment	
Year Householder Moved		Data . . . . .	B-6
Into Unit . . . . .	B-3	Air Conditioning . . . . .	B-7
Vacant Housing Units . . . . .	B-3	Vehicles Available . . . . .	B-7
Vacancy Status . . . . .	B-3	Comparability With 1970	
Duration of Vacancy . . . . .	B-3	Census Automobiles	
Tenure . . . . .	B-3	Available Data . . . . .	B-7
Condominium Housing Units . . . . .	B-3	Fuels Used for House Heating	
Comparability With 1970		and Water Heating . . . . .	B-7
Census Condominium		FINANCIAL	
Housing Unit Data . . . . .	B-3	CHARACTERISTICS . . . . .	B-7
Race of the Householder . . . . .	B-3	Value . . . . .	B-7
Comparability Between Sam-		Price Asked . . . . .	B-7
ple and 100-Percent Data		Mortgage Status and Selected	
for Race of the Householder . . . . .	B-4	Monthly Owner Costs . . . . .	B-7
Comparability With 1970		Mortgage Status and Selected	
Census Data on Race of the		Monthly Owner Costs as a	
Householder . . . . .	B-4	Percentage of House-	
Spanish/Hispanic Origin of		hold Income in 1979 . . . . .	B-7
the Householder . . . . .	B-5	Rent . . . . .	B-7
Limitations of the Data		Gross Rent as a Percentage	
on Householders of		of Household Income	
Spanish/Hispanic Origin . . . . .	B-5	in 1979 . . . . .	B-8
Comparability Between		Household Income in 1979 . . . . .	B-8
Sample and 100-Percent		Median Income . . . . .	B-8
Data on Householders of		Comparability With 1970	
Spanish/Hispanic Origin . . . . .	B-5	Census Income Data . . . . .	B-8
Comparability With 1970		Poverty Status in 1979 . . . . .	B-8
Census Data on House-			
holders of Spanish Origin			
and Householders of			
Spanish Heritage . . . . .	B-5		
UTILIZATION			
CHARACTERISTICS . . . . .	B-6		

determinant for the responses was, therefore, the questionnaire and its accompanying instruction guide. Furthermore, census takers were instructed, in their telephone and personal-visit interviews, to read the questions directly from the questionnaire. The definitions and explanations given below for each subject are drawn largely from various technical and procedural materials used in the collection of the data. These materials helped the census interviewers to understand more fully the intent of each question, and thus to resolve problems or unusual cases in a manner consistent with this intent. Also included is certain explanatory information to assist the user in the proper utilization of the statistics.

Facsimiles of the questionnaire pages containing the population and housing questions used to produce the data shown in this report and the pages of the respondent instruction guide which relate to these questions are presented in Appendix E, "Facsimiles of Respondent Instructions and Questionnaire Pages."

### LIVING QUARTERS

Living quarters are classified in the census as either housing units or group quarters. Usually, living quarters are in structures intended for residential use (e.g., a one-family home, apartment house, hotel or motel, boarding house, mobile home or trailer). However, living quarters may also be in structures intended for non-residential use (e.g., the rooms in a warehouse where a night guard lives), as well as in boats, tents, vans, etc.

**Housing Units**—A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a group of rooms, or a single room occupied as a separate living quarters or, if vacant, intended for occupancy as a separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants live and eat separately from

### GENERAL

The 1980 census was conducted primarily through self-enumeration. The principal

any other persons in the building and which have direct access from the outside of the building or through a common hall. The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or unrelated persons who share living arrangements (except as described in the next section on Group Quarters). For vacant units, the criteria of separateness and direct access are applied to the intended occupants whenever possible. If that information cannot be obtained, the criteria are applied to the previous occupants. Both occupied and vacant housing units are included in the housing unit inventory except that boats, tents, vans, caves, and the like are included only if they are occupied as someone's usual place of residence. Vacant mobile homes are included, provided they are intended for occupancy on the site where they stand. Vacant mobile homes on dealers' sales lots, at the factory, or in storage are excluded from the housing inventory.

**Comparability With 1970 Census Housing Unit Data**—Although the 1980 census data are generally comparable with 1970 census data, certain changes were introduced for 1980. The part of the 1970 housing unit definition that required a unit to have either (1) direct access or (2) complete kitchen facilities was modified. For 1980, the complete kitchen facilities alternative was dropped, and direct access was required of all housing units. In 1970, vacant mobile homes were not counted as housing units. For 1980, they were included in the housing inventory provided they were intended for occupancy on the site where they stood.

**Group Quarters**—Group quarters are any living quarters which are not classified as housing units. There are two types of group quarters: (1) institutional group quarters, and (2) noninstitutional group quarters. Institutional group quarters are living quarters occupied by one or more persons under care or custody, such as children in an orphanage, persons in a nursing home, and prisoners in a penitentiary. Noninstitutional group quarters include living quarters such as college-owned and/or operated dormitories, fraternity and sorority houses, nurses' dormitories, and boarding houses. In addition, noninstitutional group quarters include any living

quarters (other than those classified as institutional group quarters) which are occupied by 9 or more persons unrelated to the householder (person listed in column 1 of the census questionnaire), or by 10 or more unrelated persons. Information on the housing characteristics of group quarters was not collected in the census.

**Comparability With 1970 Census Group Quarters Data**—In 1970 a unit was classified as group quarters if it was shared by the person in charge and five or more persons unrelated to him or her, or if there was no person in charge, by six or more unrelated persons. For 1980 that requirement was raised to 9 or more persons unrelated to the person listed in column 1 of the census questionnaire or 10 or more unrelated persons.

**Rules for Hotels, Rooming Houses, Etc.**—Occupied rooms or suites of rooms in hotels, motels, and similar places are classified as housing units only when occupied by permanent residents; i.e., persons who consider the hotel as their usual place of residence or who have no usual place of residence elsewhere. Vacant rooms or suites of rooms are classified as housing units only in those hotels in which 75 percent or more of the accommodations are occupied by permanent residents.

If any of the occupants in a rooming or boarding house live and eat separately from everyone else in the building and have direct access, their quarters are classified as separate housing units. The remaining quarters are combined. If the combined quarters contain eight or fewer roomers unrelated to the householder, they are classified as one housing unit. If the combined quarters contain nine or more roomers unrelated to the householder or person in charge, they are classified as group quarters.

**Staff Living Quarters**—The living quarters occupied by staff personnel within any group quarters are separate housing units if they satisfy the housing unit criteria of separateness and direct access; otherwise, they are considered as group quarters.

**Year-Round Housing Units**—Data on housing characteristics in the 1980 census reports are limited to year-round housing units; i.e., all occupied units plus vacant

units available or intended for year-round use. Vacant units intended for seasonal occupancy and vacant units held for migratory labor are excluded because of the difficulty of obtaining reliable data on their characteristics.

### OCCUPANCY AND VACANCY CHARACTERISTICS

**Occupied Housing Units**—A housing unit is classified as occupied if it is the usual place of residence of the person or group of persons living in it at the time of enumeration, or if the occupants are only temporarily absent; e.g., away on vacation. If all the persons staying in the unit at the time of the census have their usual place of residence elsewhere, the unit is classified as vacant. A household includes all the persons who occupy a housing unit as their usual place of residence. By definition, therefore, the number of occupied housing units equals the number of households in the 1980 Census of Population reports.

In this report the numbers shown for occupied housing units are estimates based on a sample. In some cases there may be small differences between figures on occupied housing units shown here and comparable figures on households in the Census of Population reports. These differences may result from processing procedures used to inflate the population and housing sample data.

**Householder**—One person in each household is designated as the "householder." In most cases, this is the person, or one of the persons, in whose name the home is owned or rented and who is listed in column 1 of the census questionnaire. If there is no such person in the household, any adult household member could be designated as the "householder."

**Child**—A child is a son, daughter, stepchild, or adopted child of the householder regardless of the child's age or marital status. The category excludes sons-in-law and daughters-in-law. In this report, those classified as "own children" are sons and daughters, including stepchildren and adopted children, of the householder who are single (never married) and under 18 years of age.

**Nonrelative**—A nonrelative is any person in the household not related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. Roomers, boarders, partners, roommates, paid employees, wards, and foster children are classified as nonrelatives. This report shows the number of households with one or more nonrelatives present in the unit.

**Age of Householder**—The age classification is based on the age of the person in completed years as of April 1, 1980. The data on age represent the difference, as calculated in the computer, between date of birth and April 1, 1980.

**Household Type**—Statistics by age of householder are presented separately for the following household types:

*Married-couple families.* For each household of this type, the householder and his or her spouse are enumerated as members of the same household. This category includes couples in formal marriages as well as in common-law marriages.

*Male householder, no wife present.* This type includes any household maintained by a male, regardless of his marital status, provided no wife is present in the household. Included are male householders who have no wife; male householders whose wives live elsewhere because of separation (marital discord) or other reason; and male householders who are widowed, divorced, or single.

*Female householder, no husband present.* This type includes any household maintained by a female, regardless of her marital status, provided no husband is present in the household. Included are female householders who have no husband and female householders whose husbands live elsewhere, as, for example, husbands in the Armed Forces living on a military base and female householders who are widowed, divorced, or single.

This report presents data on selected characteristics for one-person households, separately for male and female householders.

**Year Householder Moved Into Unit**—Data presented for this item are based on the in-

formation reported for the householder and refer to the year of the latest move. If the householder moved back into a unit the person previously occupied, the year of the latest move was reported. If the householder moved from one apartment to another in the same building, the year the householder moved into the present apartment was reported. The intent is to establish the year the present occupancy by the householder began. The year in which a householder moved is not necessarily the same year as the year other members of the household moved, although in the majority of cases the entire household moved at the same time (see question H19 in appendix E).

**Vacant Housing Units**—A housing unit is vacant if no one is living in it at the time of enumeration, unless its occupants are only temporarily absent. Units temporarily occupied at the time of enumeration entirely by persons who have a usual residence elsewhere are also classified as vacant.

New units not yet occupied are classified as vacant housing units if construction has reached a point where all exterior windows and doors are installed and final usable floors are in place. Vacant units are excluded if they are open to the elements; i.e., the roof, walls, windows, and/or doors no longer protect the interior from the elements, or if there is positive evidence (such as a sign on the house or in the block) that the unit is to be demolished or is condemned. Also excluded are quarters being used entirely for nonresidential purposes, such as a store or an office, or quarters used for the storage of business supplies or inventory, machinery, or agricultural products.

**Vacancy Status**—The data on vacancy status were tabulated from responses to questionnaire item C (see item C in appendix E). The data presented in this report are for year-round housing units "Vacant for sale only" and "Vacant for rent."

*For sale only.* Vacant year-round units being offered "For sale only," including individual units in cooperatives and condominium projects if the individual units are offered "For sale only."

*For rent.* Vacant year-round units offered "For rent," and vacant units offered either for rent or for sale.

**Duration of Vacancy**—The statistics on duration of vacancy refer to the length of time (in months) from the date the last occupants moved from the unit to the date of enumeration (see item D in appendix E). The data, therefore, do not provide a direct measure of the total length of time units remain vacant. For newly constructed units which have never been occupied, the duration of vacancy is counted from the date construction was completed. For recently converted or merged units, the time is reported from the date conversion or merger was completed.

**Tenure**—A housing unit is "Owner occupied" if the owner or co-owner lives in the unit, even if it is mortgaged or not fully paid for. All other occupied units are classified as "Renter occupied," including units rented for cash rent and those occupied without payment of cash rent (see question H8 in appendix E).

**Condominium Housing Units**—A condominium involves ownership that enables a person to own an apartment or house in a development of similar units and to hold a common or joint ownership in common areas, hallways, entrances, elevators, etc. The owner has a deed to the individual unit, and, very likely, a mortgage on the unit. A condominium housing unit need not be occupied by the owner to be counted as such (see question H9 in appendix E).

**Comparability With 1970 Census Condominium Housing Unit Data**—In 1970, owner-occupied cooperatives and condominium housing units were identified together. The 1980 census identifies only condominium housing units. The 1980 question provides data on vacant and renter-occupied condominium housing units, not just owner-occupied condominium housing units as in 1970.

**Race of the Householder**—The data on race of the householder were derived from the answer to question 4, for the person listed in column 1 of the census questionnaire (see appendix E). The concept of race as used by the Census Bureau reflects self-identification by respondents; it does not denote any clear-cut scientific definition of biological stock. Since the 1980 census obtained information on race through self-identification, the data represent self-classification by people according

to the race with which they identify. In this report, data are presented for housing units classified by the race of the householder.

For persons who could not provide a single response to the race question, the race of the person's mother was used; if, however, a single response could not be provided for the person's mother, the first race reported by the person was used. This is a modification of the 1970 census procedure in which the race of the person's father was used.

The category "White" includes persons who indicated their race as White, as well as persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories listed on the questionnaire but entered a response such as Canadian, German, Italian, Lebanese, or Polish. In the 1980 census, persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories but marked "Other" and/or wrote in entries such as Cuban, Puerto Rican, Mexican, or Dominican were included in the "Other" race category. In the 1970 census, most of these persons were included in the "White" category.

The category "Black" includes persons who indicated their race as Black or Negro, as well as persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories listed in the questionnaire but reported entries such as Jamaican, Black Puerto Rican, West Indian, Haitian, or Nigerian.

The category "American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut" includes persons who classified themselves as such in one of the specific race categories. In addition, persons who did not report themselves in one of the specific race categories but entered the name of an Indian tribe or wrote in such entries as Canadian Indian, French-American Indian, or Spanish-American Indian were classified as "American Indian."

The category "Asian or Pacific Islander" includes persons who indicated their race as Chinese, Filipino, Japanese, Asian Indian, Korean, Vietnamese, Hawaiian, Samoan, and Guamanian, as well as persons who provided write-in entries of Asian and Pacific Islander groups such as Cambodian, Laotian, Pakistani, or Fijian under the "Other" race category. Also, persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories but wrote in an entry indicating one of the nine specific categories listed above (e.g., Chinese or Filipino) were classified accordingly. For example, entries of Nipponese and

Japanese American were classified as Japanese, entries of Taiwanese and Cantonese as Chinese, etc. "Race, n.e.c." includes all other persons not in the categories "White," "Black," "American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut," and "Asian or Pacific Islander." Persons reporting in the "Other" race category and providing write-in entries such as Eurasian, Cosmopolitan, Interracial, or a Spanish origin group (e.g., Mexican, Cuban, or Puerto Rican) were included in "Race, n.e.c."

If the race entry for the householder was missing on the questionnaire, an answer was assigned in the computer according to the reported entries of race of other household members using specific rules of precedence of household relationship. If race was not entered for anyone in the household (excluding paid employees), the race of a householder in a previously processed household was assigned. This procedure is a variation of the general allocation process described in Appendix D, "Accuracy of the Data."

**Comparability Between Sample and 100-Percent Data for Race of the Householder**—Estimates of the number of householders by race shown in this report may differ from complete count figures shown in other 1980 census reports. Such differences are the result of sampling variability, nonsampling error, and an additional edit and review performed on the sample questionnaires. Sampling variability and nonsampling error are explained in Appendix D, "Accuracy of the Data." The effect of the additional edit and review procedures varies substantially by racial group and geographic area but is generally negligible. A discussion of these procedures may be found in Series HC80-1-B, *Detailed Housing Characteristics*, and PC80-1-C, *Social and Economic Characteristics of the Population*.

**Comparability With 1970 Census Data on Race of the Householder**—Differences in census procedures and reporting by respondents in the 1980 census and 1970 census seriously affect the comparability for certain race groups. First, a large number of Spanish origin persons reported their race differently in the 1980 census than in the 1970 census. This difference in reporting has a substantial impact on the population totals and

comparability for the "White" population and the "Race, n.e.c." or "Other" race populations (shown as "All other races" in most 1970 publications). A much larger proportion of the Spanish origin population in 1980 than in 1970 reported their race in the questionnaire category "Other." Second, in 1970, most persons who marked the "Other" race category and wrote in a Spanish designation such as Mexican, Venezuelan, Latino, etc., were reclassified as "White." In 1980, such persons were not reclassified but remained in the "Other" race category. As a result of this procedural change and the differences in reporting by this population, the proportion of the Spanish origin population classified as "Other" race in the 1980 census was substantially higher than that in the 1970 census. Nationally in 1970, only 1 percent of the Spanish origin persons were classified as "Other" race and 93 percent as "White." The 1980 census sample data showed a much larger proportion—38 percent—of the Spanish origin persons reported their race as "Other" and only 58 percent reported "White." As a consequence of these differences, 1980 householder totals for "White" and "Race, n.e.c." are not comparable with corresponding 1970 figures.

The 1980 census was the first in which data were collected separately for Eskimos and Aleuts in all States. In 1970, these data were available only for Alaska. Since Eskimos and Aleuts are highly concentrated in Alaska, these changes do not seriously affect the comparability of 1980 and 1970 data for these racial groups at the national level.

The 1980 total for the Asian and Pacific Islander population reflects a high level of immigration during the 1970's as well as a number of changes in census procedures which were developed, in part, as a result of this high level of immigration. First, the number of Asian and Pacific Islander categories listed separately on the 1980 census questionnaire was expanded over that in 1970 to include four additional groups: Vietnamese, Asian Indian, Guamanian, and Samoan. Asian Indians were classified as "White" in 1970 but were included in the "Asian and Pacific Islander" category in 1980. The Vietnamese, Guamanian, and Samoan populations were included in the "Other" race

category in the 1970 census but were included in the "Asian and Pacific Islander" category in 1980. Second, "Other Asian and Pacific Islander" groups such as Cambodian, Laotian, Pakistani, and Fijian were identified and tabulated as Asian and Pacific Islander in sample tabulations in the 1980 census; in 1970, most of these groups were included in the "Other" race category.

In 1980, data were collected separately for Hawaiians and Koreans in all States, but in 1970 data for the two groups were not collected for Alaska. (On the 1970 census questionnaire used in Alaska, Eskimo and Aleut were substituted for these two categories.) Since the numbers of Hawaiians and Koreans were small in Alaska, this questionnaire change does not have a major impact on the comparability of the 1980 and 1970 data for Hawaiians and Koreans at the national level.

**Spanish/Hispanic Origin of the Householder**—The data on Spanish/Hispanic origin or descent of householder were derived from answers to question 7, for the person listed in column 1 of the census questionnaire (see appendix E).

Persons of Spanish/Hispanic origin or descent are those who reported either Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, or other Spanish/Hispanic origin in question 7. Persons who reported "Other Spanish/Hispanic" origin are those whose origin is from Spain or the Spanish-speaking countries of Central or South America, or they are persons identifying their origin or descent as being Spanish, Spanish-American, Hispano, Latino, etc. Origin or descent can be regarded as the ancestry, nationality group, lineage, or country in which the person or person's parents or ancestors were born before their arrival in the United States. It is important to note that persons of Spanish origin may be of any race. In this report, data are presented for housing units classified by the Spanish origin of the householder.

Persons of more than one Spanish origin and persons of both a Spanish and another origin who were in doubt as to how to report a specific origin were classified according to the origin of the person's mother. If a single origin could not be provided for the person's mother, the first origin reported by the person was recorded.

If the householder failed to respond to the Spanish/Hispanic origin question, a response was assigned by computer in the

sample edit operation according to available related information such as ancestry and place of birth reported for the householder. If such information was not reported, origin was assigned from entries of other household members using specific rules of precedence of household relationship. If no origin was reported for any household member (excluding a paid employee), then an origin was assigned from another household with a householder of the same race. This procedure is a variation of the general allocation process described in Appendix D, "Accuracy of the Data."

**Limitations of the Data on Householders of Spanish/Hispanic Origin**

—A preliminary evaluation study of the reporting in the 1980 census item on Spanish origin indicated that there was misreporting in the Mexican origin category by White and Black persons in certain areas. The study results showed evidence that the misreporting occurred mainly in the South (excluding Texas), the Northeast (excluding the New York City area), and a few States in the North Central Region. Also, results based on available data suggest that the impact of potential misreporting of Mexican origin in the 1980 census is severe in those portions of the above-mentioned regions where the Spanish origin population is generally sparse. However, 1980 census data on the Mexican origin population or total Spanish origin population, at the national level, are not seriously affected by the reporting problem. For a more detailed discussion of the evaluation of the Spanish origin item, see the 1980 Population Census Supplementary reports, Series PC80-S1-7, "Persons of Spanish Origin by State: 1980."

**Comparability Between Sample and 100-Percent Data on Householders of Spanish/Hispanic Origin**

—The data on householders of Spanish origin shown in this report may differ from comparable figures shown in other 1980 census reports. Such differences are the result of sampling variability, nonsampling error, and more extensive edit procedures performed for the Spanish origin item on the sample questionnaires. The data in this report are based on a sample, whereas certain other reports (e.g., the HC80-1-A series) present data based on 100-percent tabulations. Sample data are subject to sampling variability, as explained in Appendix D, "Accuracy of the Data."

Information now available indicates that, since the effects of the more extensive edit were generally limited, the 100-percent tabulations are usually the preferable source for data on householders of Spanish origin. That is, in the case of figures available for Spanish origin groups, both in this report and for corresponding areas in the HC80-1-A report, the latter source is usually the preferred one. In the case of distributions for subjects covered only on a sample basis (e.g., units in structure, mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs, gross rent, etc.), the sample figures are the only data available and should be used within the context of the sampling variability associated with them.

**Comparability With 1970 Census Data on Householders of Spanish Origin and Householders of Spanish Heritage**

—The 1980 census figures on householders of Spanish origin are not directly comparable with the 1970 census data on householders of Spanish origin because of a number of factors; namely, overall improvements in the 1980 census, better coverage of the population, improved question design, and an effective public relations campaign by the Census Bureau with the assistance of national and community ethnic groups. These efforts at census improvements explain, in part, the large increase in the number of Hispanics over 1970. Also, these efforts undoubtedly resulted in the inclusion of a sizable but unknown number of persons of Spanish/Hispanic origin who are in the country in other than legal status.

In the 1980 census Spanish origin question, specific changes in design from the 1970 question included the placement of the category "No (not Spanish/Hispanic)" as the first category in that question. (The corresponding category appeared last in the 1970 question.) Also, the 1970 category "Central or South American" was deleted from the 1980 question because in 1970 some respondents misinterpreted the category. Furthermore, the designations "Mexican-American" and "Chicano" were added to the Spanish origin question in 1980. In the 1970 census, the question on Spanish origin was asked of only a 5-percent sample of the population; in the 1980 census, the Spanish origin question was asked of everyone in the Nation.

The 1970 Census *Metropolitan Housing Characteristics* reports present data on housing units occupied by householders of Spanish heritage. In the 1970 census, the

category Spanish heritage was created to consolidate data for Spanish ancestry persons in various parts of the United States. The Spanish heritage population, therefore, was specifically termed when reference was made to particular areas. For example, in five southwestern States (Arizona, California, Colorado, New Mexico, and Texas) the population of Spanish heritage was specified as the population of Spanish language or surname; in three mid-Atlantic States (New York, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania), as the population of Puerto Rican birth or parentage; and in the remaining 42 States and the District of Columbia, as the population of Spanish language. The information for the population of Spanish heritage was obtained from the 15-percent sample of the census questionnaires. Data for this group of householders are not comparable to the 1980 census data on householders of Spanish origin which were based only on responses to the specific census question on Spanish/Hispanic origin for the person listed in column 1 of the census questionnaire.

## UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS

**Persons**—All persons occupying the housing unit are included. These persons include not only occupants related to the householder but also any lodgers, roomers, boarders, partners, roommates, wards, foster children, and resident employees who share the living quarters of the householder. The data on "Persons in unit" show the number of housing units occupied by the specified number of persons. "Total persons" is the total number of persons living in the housing units in the particular category.

**Rooms**—The statistics on "Rooms" are in terms of the number of housing units with a specified number of rooms (see question H7 in appendix E). The intent of this question is to count the number of whole rooms used for living purposes. For each unit they include living rooms, dining rooms, kitchens, bedrooms, finished recreation rooms, enclosed porches suitable for year-round use, and lodger's rooms. Excluded are strip or pullman kitchens, bathrooms, open porches, balconies, halls, half-rooms, utility rooms, unfinished attics or basements, or other unfinished space used for storage. A partially divided room is a separate room only if there is a partition from floor to ceiling.

**Persons Per Room**—"Persons per room" is a derived measure obtained by dividing the

number of persons in each occupied housing unit by the number of rooms in the unit. The figures shown refer, therefore, to the number of occupied housing units having the specified ratio of persons per room.

**Bedrooms**—The number of "Bedrooms" in the unit is the count of rooms used mainly for sleeping, even if also used for other purposes. Rooms reserved for sleeping, such as guest rooms, even though used infrequently, are counted as bedrooms. On the other hand, rooms used mainly for other purposes, even though used also for sleeping, such as a living room with a sofa bed, are not considered bedrooms. A housing unit consisting of only one room, such as a one-room efficiency apartment, is classified, by definition, as having no bedroom (see question H24 in appendix E).

## STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS

**Year Structure Built**—"Year structure built" refers to when the building was first constructed, not when it was remodeled, added to, or converted. For a houseboat or mobile home or trailer, the manufacturer's model year is assumed to be the year built. The figures shown in this report relate to the number of units in structures built during the specified periods and in existence at the time of enumeration (see question H18 in appendix E).

**Units in Structure**—A structure is a separate building that either has open space on all sides or is separated from other structures by dividing walls that extend from ground to roof. In the determination of the number of units in a structure, all housing units, both occupied and vacant, were counted. The statistics are presented for the number of housing units in structures of specified type and size, not for the number of residential buildings. The category "Mobile home or trailer, etc." includes mobile homes, trailers, boats, tents, vans, etc. (see question H13 in appendix E).

**Stories in Structure**—The count of stories (floors) in structure includes basements or attics if these contain finished rooms for living purposes (see question H14a in appendix E).

**Passenger Elevator**—Statistics on elevator in structure are presented for housing units in structures with four or more stories or floors. If the housing units in structures with four or

more stories have an elevator used only for freight, the units are not included in the category "With elevator" (see question H14b in appendix E).

## PLUMBING CHARACTERISTICS

**Plumbing Facilities**—The category "Complete plumbing for exclusive use" consists of units which have hot and cold piped water, a flush toilet, and a bathtub or shower inside the housing unit for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit. "Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use" includes those conditions when (1) all three specified plumbing facilities are present inside the unit, but are also used by another household; (2) some but not all the facilities are present; or (3) none of the three specified plumbing facilities is present (see question H6 in appendix E).

**Comparability With 1970 Census Plumbing Facilities Data**—In 1970, there were separate questions on the presence of hot and cold piped water, a bathtub or shower, and a flush toilet. For 1980, these three items were combined into a single question on plumbing facilities. In addition, the facilities must be inside the housing unit rather than inside the structure as in 1970.

## EQUIPMENT AND FUELS

**Heating Equipment**—Respondents were asked to report the type of heating equipment used as the primary source of heat for their housing unit. The categories shown in the report are: (1) steam or hot water system; (2) central warm-air furnace or electric heat pump; (3) other built-in electric units; (4) floor, wall, or pipeless furnace; and (5) other means. "Other means" includes room heaters with flue or vent that burn gas, oil, or kerosene; nonportable room heaters without flue or vent that burn gas, oil, or kerosene; and fireplaces, stoves, or portable room heaters of any kind that can be picked up and moved. A central heating system includes types (1) through (4) listed above. For vacant units which have had the heating equipment removed, the kind of equipment used by the previous occupants is considered to be the heating equipment for the unit (see question H20 in appendix E).

**Comparability With 1970 Census Heating Equipment Data**—In 1970, central

heat pumps were included as part of the category "Warm-air furnace" and individual room heat pumps were included in the category "Built-in electric units." In 1980, heat pumps have been combined and are included in this report in the category "Central warm-air furnace or electric heat pump."

**Air Conditioning**—"Air conditioning" is defined as the cooling of air by a refrigeration unit. It does not include evaporative coolers, fans, or blowers which are not connected to a refrigeration unit; however, it does include heat pumps. A central system is an installation which air conditions a number of rooms. In an apartment building, such a system may cool all apartments in the building, each apartment may have its own central system, or there may be several systems, each providing central air conditioning for a group of apartments. A system with individual room controls is a central system. A room unit is an individual air conditioner which is installed in a window or an outside wall and is generally intended to cool one room, although it may sometimes be used to cool more than one room (see question H27 in appendix E).

**Vehicles Available**—Data for this item refer to the number of households with vehicles available at home for the use of the members of the household. Included in this item are passenger cars, pickup trucks, small panel trucks of one-ton capacity or less, as well as station wagons, company cars, and taxicabs kept at home for use of household members. Cars rented or leased for 1 month or more; police and government cars kept at home; and company vans and trucks of 1-ton capacity or less are also included if kept at home and used for nonbusiness purposes. Dismantled cars, immobile cars used as a source of power for some piece of machinery, and cars, vans, and trucks kept at home but used only for business purposes are excluded. The statistics do not reflect the number of vehicles privately owned or the number of households owning vehicles (see questions H28 and H29 in appendix E).

**Comparability With 1970 Census Automobiles Available Data**—In 1970, only data on the number of households with automobiles which were owned or regularly used by members of the household were obtained. Taxicabs, pickups, or large trucks were not counted. In 1980, the data on automobiles available include taxicabs if kept at home for use of household members but exclude pickups or larger trucks. Separate

data were obtained in 1980 on the number of housing units with vans or trucks of 1-ton capacity or less kept at home for use of members of the household.

**Fuels Used for House Heating and Water Heating**—"Utility gas" is gas piped through underground pipes from a central system that serves the neighborhood. "Bottled, tank, or LP gas" is stored in tanks which are refilled or exchanged when empty. "Fuel oil, kerosene, etc." includes fuel oil, kerosene, gasoline, alcohol, and other combustible liquids. For data on house heating fuel, the category "Other" includes any other fuel such as purchased steam, coal dust, briquettes made of pitch and sawdust, waste materials such as corn cobs, etc. For data on water heating fuel, the category "Other" also includes coal or coke, and wood (see question H21 in appendix E).

## FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS

**Value**—Value is the respondent's estimate of how much the property (house and lot) would sell for, if it were for sale (see question H11 in appendix E).

Value is tabulated for certain kinds of housing units. Value statistics are presented for "Specified owner-occupied" housing units. These "specified" housing units include only one-family houses on less than 10 acres without a commercial establishment or medical office on the property. The data exclude owner-occupied condominium housing units, mobile homes, trailers, boats, tents, or vans occupied as a usual residence, as well as owner-occupied noncondominium units in multi-family buildings. The "Specified owner-occupied" universes are the same for the value tabulation and the mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs tabulation.

**Price Asked**—For vacant for sale only housing units, the price asked is the amount asked for the property at the time of enumeration. The statistics on price asked are shown for "Specified vacant for sale only" housing units, which include vacant for sale only one-family houses on less than 10 acres without a commercial establishment or medical office on the property. The data also exclude condominium units and mobile homes.

**Mortgage Status and Selected Monthly Owner Costs**—The data are presented for "Specified owner-occupied" housing units. These "specified" housing units include only

one-family houses on less than 10 acres without a commercial establishment or medical office on the property. The data exclude owner-occupied condominium housing units, mobile homes, trailers, boats, tents, or vans occupied as a usual residence, as well as owner-occupied noncondominium units in multi-family buildings. Separate distributions of owner costs are shown for units "With a mortgage" and for units "Not mortgaged." Selected monthly owner costs is the sum of payments for mortgages, deeds of trust, or similar debts on the property; real estate taxes; fire and hazard insurance on the property; utilities (electricity, gas, and water); and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.) (see questions H30, H31, and H32 in appendix E).

### Mortgage Status and Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1979

—Selected monthly housing costs is expressed as a percentage of monthly household income (total household income in 1979 divided by 12). The percentage is presented for the same owner-occupied units for which selected monthly owner costs was tabulated; thus, the statistics reflect the exclusion of certain owner-occupied units. The percentage was computed separately for each unit and was rounded to the nearest whole number. Units occupied by households that reported no income or a net loss comprise the category "Not computed."

**Rent**—The statistics on rent are tabulated for "Specified renter-occupied" housing units and for "Specified vacant for rent" housing units which include renter units except one-family houses on 10 or more acres. Respondents were asked to report rent only for the housing unit enumerated and to exclude any rent paid for additional units or for business premises. Renter units occupied without payment of cash rent are shown separately as "No cash rent" in the rent tabulations.

**Contract Rent.** "Contract rent" is the monthly rent agreed to, or contracted for, regardless of any furnishings, utilities, or services that may be included (see question H12 in appendix E).

**Gross Rent.** The computed rent termed "Gross rent" is the contract rent plus the estimated average monthly cost of utilities (electricity, gas, and water) and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.) if these are

paid for by the renter (or paid for the renter by someone else) in addition to rent. Gross rent is intended to eliminate differentials which result from varying practices with respect to the inclusion of utilities and fuels as part of the rental payment. The estimated costs of water and fuels are reported on a yearly basis but are converted to monthly figures in the computation process (see questions H12 and H22 in appendix E).

*Rent Asked.* For "Specified vacant for rent" housing units, the rent asked is the amount asked for the rental of the unit at the time of enumeration.

**Gross Rent as a Percentage of Household Income in 1979**—Monthly gross rent is expressed as a percentage of monthly household income (total household income in 1979 divided by 12). The percentage is presented for the same renter-occupied units for which gross rent was tabulated; thus, the statistics reflect the exclusion of certain renter-occupied units. The percentage was computed separately for each unit and was rounded to the nearest whole number. Units for which no cash rent is paid and units occupied by households that reported no income or a net loss comprise the category "Not computed."

**Household Income in 1979**—Household income is the sum of the money income of all persons 15 years old and over occupying the housing unit, including persons not related to the householder. Data on income are based on money income received in the calendar year 1979. Income is the algebraic sum of the amounts reported separately for wage and salary income; nonfarm net self-employment income; farm net self-employment income; interest, dividend, net rental or royalty income; Social Security or Railroad Retirement income; public assistance or welfare income; and all other income. The figures represent the amount of income received before deductions for personal income taxes, Social Security, bond purchases, union dues, medicare deductions, etc.

Receipts from the following sources were not included as income: money received from the sale of property (unless the recipient was engaged in the business of selling such property); the value of income "in kind" from food stamps, public housing subsidies, medical care, employer's contributions for pensions, etc.; withdrawal of bank deposits; money borrowed; tax refunds; exchange of money between relatives living in the same household; gifts and lump-sum inheritances, insurance payments, and other types of lump-sum receipts.

Although the income statistics cover the calendar year 1979, the composition of households refers to the time of enumeration (April 1, 1980). However, the composition of most households was the same during 1979 as in April 1980. There may be differences between the data on household income in 1979 in this report and similar data shown in the reports, *Summary Characteristics for Governmental Units and Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas*, PHC80-3, and in the Supplementary Reports, *Advance Estimates of Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics*, PHC80-S2. Any such differences are a result of errors in the income data which were corrected after the release of the PHC80-3 and the PHC80-S2 reports.

**Median Income**—The median income values presented in this report are computed on the basis of more detailed income intervals than shown in the tables. Median income figures of \$30,000 or less are generally calculated using linear interpolation; all other median income amounts are derived through pareto interpolation.

**Comparability With 1970 Census Income Data**—In 1970, the statistics on income presented in Series HC80-2, *Metropolitan Housing Characteristics* reports related to the income of the family or primary individual occupying the housing unit; that is, the sum of the income of the head of the family and all other members of the family 14 years old and over or the income of the primary individual. Income of persons living in

the unit but not related to the head of household was not included. In 1980, the statistics on income relate to the income of the household; that is, the sum of the income of all persons 15 years old and over occupying a housing unit, including persons not related to the householder.

A discussion on comparability of income data from other sources including earlier censuses may be found in the 1980 Census of Population reports, *General Social and Economic Characteristics*, PC80-1-C.

**Poverty Status in 1979**—Households are classified below the poverty level when the total 1979 income of the family or of the non-family householder is below the appropriate poverty threshold. The income of persons living in the household who are unrelated to the householder is not considered when determining the poverty status of a household. The poverty thresholds vary depending upon three criteria: size of family, number of children, and age of the family householder or unrelated individual. The criteria used in the 1980 census differ slightly from those used in the 1970 census, which took into account the same three factors as well as sex of the family householder or unrelated individual and farm-nonfarm residence. In addition, for the 1980 census the thresholds by size of family were extended from seven or more persons to nine or more persons. The income cutoffs are updated each year to reflect the change in the Consumer Price Index. A more detailed explanation of the poverty definition may be found in the 1980 Census of Population reports, *General Social and Economic Characteristics*, PC80-1-C.

There may be slight differences between the data on poverty status in 1979 in this report and similar data shown in the reports, *Summary Characteristics for Governmental Units and Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas*, PHC80-3, and in the Supplementary Reports, *Advance Estimates of Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics*, PHC80-S2. Any such differences are a result of errors in the income data which were corrected after the release of the PHC80-3 and the PHC80-S2 reports.



Thresholds at the Poverty Level in 1979 by Size of Family and Number of Related Children Under 18 Years

(Figures in dollars. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction)

Size of Family Unit	Weighted average thresholds	Related children under 18 years								
		None	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 or more
1 person (unrelated individual).....	3,686	3,686	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Under 65 years.....	3,774	3,774	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
65 years and over.....	3,479	3,479	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2 persons.....	4,723	4,723	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Householder under 65 years.....	4,876	4,858	5,000	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Householder 65 years and over.....	4,389	4,385	4,981	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3 persons.....	5,787	5,674	5,839	5,844	...	...	...	...	...	...
4 persons.....	7,412	7,482	7,605	7,356	7,382	...	...	...	...	...
5 persons.....	8,776	9,023	9,154	8,874	8,657	8,525	...	...	...	...
6 persons.....	9,915	10,378	10,419	10,205	9,999	9,693	9,512	...	...	...
7 persons.....	11,237	11,941	12,016	11,759	11,580	11,246	10,857	10,429	...	...
8 persons.....	12,484	13,356	13,473	13,231	13,018	12,717	12,334	11,936	11,835	...
9 or more persons.....	14,812	16,066	16,144	15,929	15,749	15,453	15,046	14,677	14,586	14,024



## Appendix C.—General Enumeration and Processing Procedures

USUAL PLACE OF RESIDENCE. . . . .	C-1
Armed Forces. . . . .	C-1
Crews of Merchant Vessels . . . . .	C-1
Persons Away at School . . . . .	C-1
Persons in Institutions . . . . .	C-1
Persons Away From Their Residence on Census Day . . . . .	C-1
Americans Abroad. . . . .	C-2
Citizens of Foreign Countries. . . . .	C-2
DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES. . . . .	C-2
PROCESSING PROCEDURES. . . . .	C-2

### USUAL PLACE OF RESIDENCE

In accordance with census practice dating back to the first U.S. census in 1790, each person enumerated in the 1980 census was counted as an inhabitant of his or her "usual place of residence," which is generally construed to mean the place where the person lives and sleeps most of the time. This place is not necessarily the same as the person's legal residence or voting residence. In the vast majority of cases, however, the use of these different bases of classification would produce substantially the same statistics, although there might be appreciable differences for a few areas.

The implementation of this practice has resulted in the establishment of residence rules for certain categories of persons whose usual place of residence is not immediately apparent. Furthermore, this practice means that persons were not always counted as residents of the place where they happened to be staying on Census Day (April 1). Persons without a usual place of residence, however, were counted where they happened to be staying.

#### Armed Forces

Members of the Armed Forces living on a military installation were counted, as in every previous census, as residents of the area in which the installation was located; members of the Armed Forces not living on a military installation were counted as residents of the area in which

they were living. Family members of Armed Forces personnel were counted where they were living on Census Day (i.e., with the Armed Forces personnel or at another location, as the case might be).

Each Navy ship was attributed to the municipality that the Department of the Navy designated as its homeport, except for those ships which were deployed to the 6th or 7th Fleet on Census Day. As was done in the 1970 census, naval personnel aboard deployed ships were defined in the 1980 census as part of the overseas population, because deployment to the 6th or 7th Fleet implies a long-term overseas assignment.

In homeports with fewer than 1,000 naval personnel assigned to ships, the crews were counted aboard the ship. In homeports with 1,000 or more naval personnel assigned to ships, the naval personnel who indicated that they had a usual residence within 50 miles of the homeport of their ship were attributed to that residence.

When a homeport designated by the Navy was contained in more than one municipality, ships homeported and berthed there on Census Day were assigned by the Bureau of the Census to the municipality in which the land immediately adjacent to the dock or pier was actually located. Other ships attributed by the Navy to that homeport, but which were not physically present and not deployed to the 6th or 7th Fleet on Census Day, were allocated to the municipality named on the Navy's homeport list.

#### Crews of Merchant Vessels

Shipboard Census Reports were mailed to crews of merchant vessels through the ships' respective owner-operators based on lists of U.S. flag merchant vessels obtained from the Maritime Administration, U.S. Department of Commerce.

If the ship was berthed in a U.S. port on Census Day, the crew was enumerated as of that port. If the ship was

not berthed in a U.S. port but was inside the territorial waters of the United States, the crew was enumerated as of (a) the port of destination if that port was inside the United States or (b) the homeport of the ship if its port of destination was outside the United States. Crews of U.S. flag vessels which were outside U.S. territorial waters on Census Day and crews of vessels flying a foreign flag were not enumerated in the 1980 census.

#### Persons Away at School

College students were counted as residents of the area in which they were living while attending college, as they have been since 1950. However, children in boarding schools below the college level were counted at their parental home.

#### Persons in Institutions

Inmates of institutions, who ordinarily live there for considerable periods of time, were counted as residents of the area where the institution was located. Patients in short-term wards (general, maternity, etc.) of hospitals were counted at their usual place of residence; if they had no usual place of residence, they were counted at the hospital.

#### Persons Away From Their Residence on Census Day

Persons in hotels, motels, etc., on the night of March 31, 1980, were requested to fill out a census form for assignment of their census information back to their homes if they indicated that no one was at home to report them in the census. A similar approach was used for persons visiting in private residences, as well as for Americans who left the United States during March 1980 via major intercontinental air or ship carriers for temporary travel abroad. In addition, information on persons away from their usual place of residence was obtained from other members of their families, resident managers, neighbors, etc. If an entire household was expected to be

away during the whole period of the enumeration, information on that household was obtained from neighbors. A matching process was used to eliminate duplicate reports for persons who reported for themselves while away from their usual residence and who were also reported at this usual residence by someone else.

A special enumeration was conducted in such facilities as missions, flophouses, jails, detention centers, etc., on the night of April 6, 1980, and persons enumerated therein were counted as residents of the area in which the establishment was located.

### Americans Abroad

Americans who were overseas for an extended period (in the Armed Forces, working at civilian jobs, studying in foreign universities, etc.) were not included in the population of any State or the District of Columbia. On the other hand, Americans who were temporarily abroad on vacations, business trips, and the like were counted at their usual residence in the United States.

### Citizens of Foreign Countries

Citizens of foreign countries having their usual residence (legally or illegally) in the United States on Census Day, including those working here (but not living at an embassy, ministry, legation, chancellery, or consulate) and those attending school (but not living at an embassy, etc.), were included in the enumeration, as were members of their families living with them. However, citizens of foreign countries temporarily visiting or traveling in the United States or living on the premises of an embassy, etc., were not enumerated in the 1980 census.

## DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES

The 1980 census was conducted primarily through self-enumeration. A census questionnaire was delivered by postal carriers to every housing unit several days before Census Day, April 1, 1980. This questionnaire included explanatory information and was accompanied by an instruction guide. Spanish-language versions of the questionnaire and instruction guide were available on request. The questionnaire

was also available in narrative translation in 32 languages.

In most areas of the United States, altogether containing about 95 percent of the population, the householder was requested to fill out and mail back the questionnaire on Census Day. Approximately 83 percent of these households returned their forms by mail. Households that did not mail back a form and vacant housing units were visited by an enumerator. Households that returned a form with incomplete or inconsistent information that exceeded a specified tolerance were contacted by telephone or, if necessary, by a personal visit, to obtain the missing information.

In the remaining (mostly sparsely settled) area of the country, which contained about 5 percent of the population, the householder was requested to fill out the questionnaire and hold it until visited by an enumerator. Incomplete and unfilled forms were completed by interview during the enumerator's visit. Vacant units were enumerated by a personal visit and observation.

Each housing unit in the country received one of two versions of the census questionnaire: a short-form questionnaire containing a limited number of basic population and housing questions or a long-form questionnaire containing these basic questions as well as a number of additional questions. A sampling procedure was used to determine those units which were to receive the long-form questionnaire. Two sampling rates were employed. For most of the country, one in every six housing units (about 17 percent) received the long form or sample questionnaire; in counties, incorporated places and minor civil divisions estimated to have fewer than 2,500 inhabitants, every other housing unit (50 percent) received the sample questionnaire to enhance the reliability of sample data in small areas.

Special questionnaires were used for the enumeration of persons in group quarters such as colleges and universities, hospitals, prisons, military installations, and ships. These forms contained the population questions but did not include any housing questions. In addition to the regular census questionnaires, the Supplementary Questionnaire for American Indians was used in conjunction with the short form on Federal and State reservations and in the historic areas of

Oklahoma (excluding urbanized areas) for households that had at least one American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut household member.

## PROCESSING PROCEDURES

The 1980 census questionnaires were processed in a manner similar to that for the 1970 and 1960 censuses. They were designed to be processed electronically by the Film Optical Sensing Device for Input to Computer (FOSDIC). For most items on the questionnaire, the information supplied by the respondent or obtained by the enumerator was indicated by marking the answers in predesignated positions that would be "read" by FOSDIC from a microfilm copy of the questionnaire and transferred onto computer tape with no intervening manual processing. The computer tape did not include information on individual names and addresses.

The data processing was performed in two stages. For 100-percent data, all short forms, and pages 2 and 3 of the long forms (which have the same questions as the short form), were microfilmed, "read" by FOSDIC, and transferred onto computer tape for tabulation. For the sample data, the long form (or sample) questionnaires were processed through manual coding operations since some questions required the respondent to provide write-in entries which could not be read by FOSDIC. Census Bureau coders assigned alphabetical or numerical codes to the write-in answers in FOSDIC readable code boxes on each questionnaire. After all coding was completed, the long forms were microfilmed, and the film was "read" by FOSDIC and transferred onto computer tape.

The tape containing the information from the questionnaires was processed on the Census Bureau's computers through a number of editing and tabulation steps. Among the products of this operation were computer tapes from which the tables in this report (and most others in the 1980 census publications) were prepared on phototypesetting equipment at the Government Printing Office.

A more detailed description of the data collection and processing procedures can be obtained from the 1980 Census of Population and Housing, *Users' Guide*, PHC80-R1.

# Appendix D.—Accuracy of the Data

- INTRODUCTION . . . . . D-1
- SAMPLE DESIGN . . . . . D-1
- ERRORS IN THE DATA . . . . . D-1
  - Calculation of Standard Errors . . . . . D-2
  - Totals and Percentages . . . . . D-2
  - Differences . . . . . D-2
  - Means . . . . . D-2
  - Medians . . . . . D-2
  - Confidence Intervals . . . . . D-3
  - Use of Tables to Compute
    - Standard Errors . . . . . D-3
- ESTIMATION PROCEDURE . . . . . D-3
- CONTROL OF NONSAMPLING
  - ERROR . . . . . D-5
    - Undercoverage . . . . . D-5
    - Respondent and Enumerator
      - Error . . . . . D-5
    - Processing Error . . . . . D-6
    - Nonresponse . . . . . D-6
- EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE
  - DATA . . . . . D-6
- ALLOCATION TABLES . . . . . D-6

## INTRODUCTION

The data presented in this publication are based on the 1980 census sample. The data are estimates of the actual figures that would have resulted from a complete count. Estimates can be expected to vary from the complete count result because they are subject to two basic types of error—sampling and nonsampling. The sampling error in the data arises from the selection of persons and housing units to be included in the sample. The nonsampling error is the result of all other errors that may occur during the collection and processing phases of the census. A more detailed discussion of both sampling and nonsampling error and a description of the estimation procedure are given in this appendix.

## SAMPLE DESIGN

While every person and housing unit in the 1980 census was enumerated on a

questionnaire that requested certain basic demographic information (e.g., age, number of rooms in living quarters, monthly rent), a sample of persons and housing units was enumerated on a questionnaire that requested additional information. The basic sampling unit for the 1980 census was the housing unit, including all occupants. For persons living in group quarters, the sampling unit was the person. Two sampling rates were employed. In counties, incorporated places and minor civil divisions estimated to have fewer than 2,500 persons (based on precensus estimates), one-half of all housing units and persons in group quarters were to be included in the sample. In all other areas, one-sixth of the housing units or persons in group quarters were sampled. The purpose of this scheme was to provide relatively more reliable estimates for small areas. When both sampling rates were taken into account across the Nation, approximately 19 percent of the Nation's housing units were included in the census sample.

The sample designation method depended on the data collection procedures. In areas containing about 95 percent of the population the census was taken by the mailout/mailback procedure. For these areas, the Bureau of the Census either purchased a commercial mailing list which was updated and corrected by Census Bureau field staff, or prepared a mailing list by canvassing and listing each address in the area prior to Census Day. These lists were computerized, and every sixth unit (for 1-in-6 areas) or every second unit (for 1-in-2 areas) was designated as a sample unit by computer. Both of these lists were also corrected by the Post Office.

In non-mailout/mailback areas, a blank listing book with designated sample lines (every sixth or every second line) was prepared for the enumerator. Beginning about Census Day, the enumerator sys-

tematically canvassed the area and listed all housing units in the listing book in the order they were encountered. Completed questionnaires, including sample information for any housing unit which was listed on a designated sample line, were collected.

In both types of data collection procedure areas, an enumerator was responsible for a small geographic area known as an enumeration district, or ED. An ED usually represented the average workload area for one enumerator.

## ERRORS IN THE DATA

Since the data in this publication are based on a sample, they may differ somewhat from complete-count figures that would have been obtained if all housing units, persons within those housing units, and persons living in group quarters had been enumerated using the same questionnaires, instructions, enumerators, etc. The deviation of a sample estimate from the average of all possible samples is called the sampling error. The standard error of a survey estimate is a measure of the variation among the estimates from the possible samples and thus is a measure of the precision with which an estimate from a particular sample approximates the average result of all possible samples. The sample estimate and its estimated standard error permit the construction of interval estimates with prescribed confidence that the interval includes the average result of all possible samples. The method of calculating standard errors and confidence intervals for the data in this report is given below.

In addition to the variability which arises from the sampling procedures, both sample data and complete-count data are subject to nonsampling error. Nonsampling error may be introduced during each of the many extensive and complex

operations used to collect and process census data. For example, operations such as editing, reviewing, or handling questionnaires may introduce error into the data. A more detailed discussion of the sources of nonsampling error is given in the section on "Control of Nonsampling Error" in this appendix.

Nonsampling error may affect the data in two ways. Errors that are introduced randomly will increase the variability of the data and should therefore be reflected in the standard error. Errors that tend to be consistent in one direction will make both sample and complete-count data biased in that direction. For example, if respondents consistently tend to under-report their income, then the resulting counts of households or families by income category will be skewed toward the lower income categories. Such biases are not reflected in the standard error.

### Calculation of Standard Errors

**Totals and Percentages**—Tables A through D in this appendix contain the information necessary to calculate the standard errors of sample estimates in this report. In order to perform this calculation, it is necessary to know the unadjusted standard error for the characteristic, given in table A or B, that would result under a simple random sample design (of persons, families, or housing units) and estimation technique; the adjustment factor for the particular characteristic estimated, given in table C; and the number of housing units in the tabulation area and the percent of these in sample, given in table D. The adjustment factors reflect the effects of the actual sample design and complex ratio estimation procedure used for the 1980 census.

To calculate the approximate standard error of an estimate for a geographic area, follow the steps given below:

- Obtain the unadjusted standard error from table A or B (or from the formula given below the table) for the estimated total or percentage, respectively.
- Find the geographic area with which you are working in table D and obtain the housing unit "percent in sample" figure for this area.
- Use table C to obtain the factor for the characteristics (e.g., air-

conditioning, year structure built) and the range that contains the percent-in-sample with which you are working. Multiply the unadjusted standard error by this factor. If the estimate is a cross-tabulation of more than one characteristic, use the largest factor.

As is evident from the formula below tables A and B, the unadjusted standard errors of zero estimates or of very small estimated totals or percentages approach zero. This is also the case for very large percentages or estimated totals that are close to the size of the tabulation areas to which they correspond. These estimated totals and percentages are, nevertheless, still subject to sampling and nonsampling variability, and an estimated standard error of zero (or a very small standard error) is not appropriate.

For estimated percentages that are less than 2 or greater than 98, use the *unadjusted* standard errors in table B that appear in the "2 or 98" row. For an estimated total that is less than 50 or within 50 of the total size of the tabulation area, use an *unadjusted* standard error of 16.

An illustration of the use of the tables is given in a later section of this appendix.

**Differences**—The standard errors estimated from these tables are not directly applicable to differences between two sample estimates. In order to estimate the standard error of a difference the tables are to be used somewhat differently in the following three situations:

- For the difference between a sample estimate and a complete-count value, use the standard error of the sample estimate.
- For the difference between (or sum of) two sample estimates, the appropriate standard error is approximately the square root of the sum of the two individual standard errors squared; that is, for standard errors  $Se_x$  and  $Se_y$  of estimates  $x$  and  $y$ :

$$Se_{(x+y)} = Se_{(x-y)} = \sqrt{(Se_x)^2 + (Se_y)^2}$$

This method, however, will underestimate (overestimate) the standard error if the two items in a sum are highly positively (negatively)

correlated or if the two items in a difference are highly negatively (positively) correlated. This method may also be used for the difference between (or sum of) sample estimates from two censuses or between a census sample and another survey. The standard error for estimates not based on the 1980 census sample must be obtained from an appropriate source outside of this publication.

- For the difference between two estimates, one of which is a subclass of the other, use the tables directly where the calculated difference is the estimate of interest.

**Means**—The standard error of a mean depends upon the variability of the distribution on which the mean is based, the size of the sample, the sample design (e.g., the use of households as a sampling unit), and the estimation procedure used.

An approximation to the standard error of the mean may be obtained as follows: compute the variance of the distribution on which the mean is based; multiply this value by five and divide the product by the total count of units in the distribution; obtain the square root of this quotient and multiply the result by the adjustment factor from table C that is appropriate for the characteristic on which the mean is based.

**Medians**—For the standard error of a median of a characteristic, it is necessary to examine the distribution from which the median is derived, as the size of the base and the distribution itself affect the standard error. An approximate method is given here. As the first step, compute one-half of the number on which the median is based (refer to this result as  $N/2$ ). Treat  $N/2$  as if it were an ordinary estimate and obtain its standard error as instructed above using tables A, C, and D. Compute the desired confidence interval about  $N/2$ . Starting with the lowest value of the characteristic, cumulate the frequencies in each category of the characteristic until the sum equals or first exceeds the lower limit of the confidence interval about  $N/2$ . By linear interpolation, obtain a value of the characteristic corresponding to this sum. This is the lower limit of the confidence interval of the median. In a similar manner, cumulate frequencies starting from

the highest value of the characteristic until the sum equals or exceeds the count in excess of the upper limit of the interval about  $N/2$ . Interpolate as before to obtain the upper limit of the confidence interval for the estimated median.

### Confidence Intervals

A sample estimate and its estimated standard error may be used to construct confidence intervals about the estimate. These intervals are ranges that will contain the average value of the estimated characteristic that results over all possible samples, with a known probability. For example, if all possible samples that could result under the 1980 census sample design were independently selected and surveyed under the same conditions, and if the estimate and its estimated standard error were calculated for each of these samples, then:

- (1) Approximately 68 percent of the intervals from one estimated standard error below the estimate to one estimated standard error above the estimate would contain the average result from all possible samples; and
- (2) Approximately 95 percent of the intervals from two estimated standard errors below the estimate to two estimated standard errors above the estimate would contain the average result from all possible samples.

The intervals are referred to as 68 percent and 95 percent confidence intervals, respectively.

The average value of the estimated characteristic that could be derived from all possible samples is or is not contained in any particular computed interval. Thus we cannot make the statement that the average value has a certain probability of falling between the limits of the calculated confidence interval. Rather, one can say with a specified probability or confidence that the calculated confidence interval includes the average estimate from all possible samples (approximately the complete count value).

Confidence intervals may also be constructed for the difference between two sample figures. This is done by computing the difference between these

figures, obtaining the standard error of the difference (using the formula given earlier), and then forming a confidence interval for this estimated difference as above. One can then say with specified confidence that this interval includes the difference that would have been obtained by averaging the results from all possible samples.

The estimated standard errors given in this report do not include all portions of the variability due to nonsampling error that may be present in the data. Thus, the standard errors calculated represent a lower bound of the total error. As a result, confidence intervals formed using these estimated standard errors may not meet the stated levels of confidence (i.e., 68 or 95 percent). Thus, some care must be exercised in the interpretation of the data in this publication based on the estimated standard errors.

For more information on confidence intervals and nonsampling error see any standard sampling theory text.

### Use of Tables to Compute Standard Errors

See appendix D of any 1980 Census of Housing, HC-80-1-B, *Detailed Housing Characteristics* report, for examples showing the computation of standard errors and the formation of confidence intervals.

### ESTIMATION PROCEDURE

The estimates which appear in this publication were obtained from an iterative ratio estimation procedure which resulted in the assignment of a weight to each sample person or housing unit record. For any given tabulation area, a characteristic total was estimated by summing the weights assigned to the persons or housing units in the tabulation area which possessed the characteristic. Estimates of family or household characteristics were based on the weights assigned to the family members designated as householders. Each sample person or housing unit record was assigned exactly one weight to be used to produce estimates of all characteristics. For example, if the weight given to a sample person or housing unit had the value five, all characteristics of that person or housing unit would be tabulated with a weight of

five. The estimation procedure, however, did assign weights which vary from person to person or housing unit to housing unit.

The estimation procedure used to assign the weights was performed in geographically defined "weighting areas." Weighting areas were generally formed of adjoining portions of geography, which closely agreed with census tabulation areas within counties. Weighting areas were required to have a minimum sample of 400 persons. Weighting areas were never allowed to cross state or county boundaries. In small counties with a sample count of less than 400 persons, the minimum required sample condition was relaxed to permit the entire county to become a weighting area.

Within a weighting area, the ratio estimation procedure for persons was performed in three stages. For persons, the first stage employed 17 household type groups. The second stage used two groups: householders and nonhouseholders. The third stage could potentially use 160 age-sex-race-Spanish origin groups. The stages were as follows:

### PERSONS

#### Stage I—Type of Household

<i>Group</i>	<i>Persons in Housing Units With a Family With Own Children Under 18</i>
1	2 persons in housing unit
2	3 persons in housing unit
3	4 persons in housing unit
4	5 to 7 persons in housing unit
5	8 or more persons in housing unit
	<i>Persons in Housing Units With a Family Without Own Children Under 18</i>
6-10	2 persons in housing unit through 8 or more persons in housing unit
	<i>Persons in All Other Housing Units</i>
11	1 person in housing unit
12-16	2 persons in housing unit through 8 or more persons in housing unit
17	<i>Persons in group quarters</i>

Stage II—Householder/ Nonhouseholder	
<i>Group</i>	
1	Householder
2	Nonhouseholder (including persons in group quarters)

Stage III—Age/Sex/Race/Spanish Origin

<i>Group</i>	<i>White Race</i>
	<i>Persons of Spanish Origin</i>
	<i>Male</i>
1	0 to 4 years of age
2	5 to 14 years of age
3	15 to 19 years of age
4	20 to 24 years of age
5	25 to 34 years of age
6	35 to 44 years of age
7	45 to 64 years of age
8	65 years of age or older
	<i>Female</i>
9-16	Same age categories as groups 1 to 8
	<i>Persons Not of Spanish Origin</i>
17-32	Same age and sex categories as groups 1 to 16
	<i>Black Race</i>
33-64	Same age-sex-Spanish origin categories as groups 1 to 32
	<i>Asian, Pacific Islander Race</i>
65-96	Same age-sex-Spanish origin categories as groups 1 to 32
	<i>American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Race</i>
97-128	Same age-sex-Spanish origin categories as groups 1 to 32
	<i>Other Race (includes those races not listed above)</i>
129-160	Same age-sex-Spanish origin categories as groups 1 to 32

Within a weighting area, the first step in the estimation procedure was to assign each sample person record an initial weight. This weight was approximately equal to the inverse of the probability of selecting a person for the census sample.

The next step in the estimation procedure was to combine, if necessary, the groups in each of the three stages prior to the repeated ratio estimation in order to increase the reliability of the ratio estimation procedure.

For the first and second stages, any group that did not meet certain criteria concerning the unweighted sample count or the ratio of the complete count to the initially weighted sample count, was combined, or collapsed, with another group in the same stage according to a specified collapsing pattern. At the third stage, the "Other" race category was collapsed with the "White" race category before the above collapsing criteria as well as an additional criterion concerning the number of complete count persons in each category were applied.

As the final step, the initial weights underwent three stages of ratio adjustment which used the groups listed above. At the first stage, the ratio of the complete census count to the sum of the initial weights for each sample person was computed for each stage I group. The initial weight assigned to each person in a group was then multiplied by the stage I group ratio to produce an adjusted weight. In stage II, the stage I adjusted weights were again adjusted by the ratio of the complete census count to the sum of the stage I weights for sample persons in each stage II group. Finally, the stage II weights were adjusted at stage III by the ratio of the complete census count to the sum of the stage II weights for sample persons in each stage III group. The three stages of adjustment were performed twice (two iterations) in the order given above. The weights obtained from the second iteration for stage III were assigned to the sample person records. However, to avoid complications in rounding for tabulated data, only whole number weights were assigned. For example, if the final weight for the persons in a particular group was 7.2, then one-fifth of the sample persons in this group were randomly assigned a weight of 8 and the remaining four-fifths received a weight of 7.

Separate weights were derived for tabulating the place of work and migration data items. The weights were obtained by adjusting the weight derived above for persons on questionnaires selected for coding by the reciprocal of the ED coding rate and a ratio adjustment to ensure that the sum of the weights and the complete count total population figure would agree.

The ratio estimation procedure for

housing units was essentially the same as that for persons. The major difference was that the occupied housing unit ratio estimation procedure was done in two stages and the vacant housing unit ratio estimation procedure was done in one stage. The first stage for occupied housing units employed 16 household-type categories and the second stage could potentially use 190 tenure-race-Spanish origin-value/rent groups. For vacant housing units, three groups were utilized. The stages for the ratio estimation for housing units were as follows:

OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS

Stage I—Type of Household

<i>Group</i>	<i>Housing Units With a Family With Own Children Under 18</i>
1	2 persons in housing unit
2	3 persons in housing unit
3	4 persons in housing unit
4	5 to 7 persons in housing unit
5	8 or more persons in housing unit
	<i>Housing Units With a Family Without Own Children Under 18</i>
6-10	2 persons in housing unit through 8 or more persons in housing unit
	<i>All Other Housing Units</i>
11	1 person in housing unit
12-16	2 persons in housing unit through 8 or more persons in housing unit

Stage II—Tenure/Race and Origin of Householder/Value or Rent

<i>Group</i>	<i>Owner</i>
	<i>White Race (householder)</i>
	<i>Persons of Spanish Origin (householder)</i>
	<i>Value of House</i>
1	\$0 to \$9,999
2	\$10,000 to \$19,999
3	\$20,000 to \$24,999
4	\$25,000 to \$49,999
5	\$50,000 to \$99,999
6	\$100,000 to \$149,999
7	\$150,000+
8	Other Owners
	<i>Persons Not of Spanish Origin</i>



9-16 Same value categories as groups 1 to 8

*Black Race*

17-32 Same value—Spanish origin categories as groups 1 to 16

*Asian, Pacific Islander Race*

33-48 Same value—Spanish origin categories as groups 1 to 16

*American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Race*

49-64 Same value—Spanish origin categories as groups 1 to 16

*Other Race (includes those races not listed above)*

65-80 Same value—Spanish origin categories as groups 1 to 16

*Renter*

*White Race*

*Persons of Spanish Origin*

*Rent Categories*

- 81 \$1 to \$59
- 82 \$60 to \$99
- 83 \$100 to \$149
- 84 \$150 to \$199
- 85 \$200 to \$249
- 86 \$250 to \$299
- 87 \$300 to \$399
- 88 \$400 to \$499
- 89 \$500+
- 90 Other Renter
- 91 No Cash Rent

*Persons not of Spanish origin*

92-102 Same rent categories as groups 81 to 91

*Black Race*

103-124 Same rent—Spanish origin categories as groups 81 to 102

*Asian, Pacific Islander Race*

125-146 Same rent—Spanish origin categories as groups 81 to 102

*American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Race*

147-168 Same rent—Spanish origin categories as groups 81 to 102

*Other Race (includes those races not listed above)*

169-190 Same rent—Spanish origin categories as groups 81 to 102

VACANT HOUSING UNITS

*Group*

- 1 *Vacant for Rent*
- 2 *Vacant for Sale*
- 3 *Other Vacant*

The estimates produced by this procedure realize some of the gains in sampling efficiency that would have resulted if the population had been stratified into the ratio estimation groups before sampling, and the sampling rate had been applied independently to each group. The net effect is a reduction in both the standard error and the possible bias of most estimated characteristics to levels below what would have resulted from simply using the initial (unadjusted) weight. A by-product of this estimation procedure is that the estimates from the sample will, for the most part, be consistent with the complete-count figures for the population and housing unit groups used in the estimation procedure.

CONTROL OF NONSAMPLING ERROR

As mentioned above, nonsampling error is present in both sample and complete count data. If left unchecked, this error could introduce serious bias into the data, the variability of which could increase dramatically over that which would result purely from sampling. While it is impossible to completely eliminate nonsampling error from an operation as large and complex as the 1980 census, the Bureau of the Census attempted to control the sources of such error during the collection and processing operations. The primary sources of nonsampling error and the programs instituted for control of this error are described below. The success of these programs, however, was contingent upon how well the instructions were actually carried out during the census. To the extent possible, both the effects of these programs and the amount of error remaining after their application will be evaluated.

**Undercoverage**—It is possible for some persons or housing units to be entirely missed by the census. This undercoverage of persons and housing units can introduce biases into the data. Several extensive programs were developed to focus on this important problem.

- The Postal Service reviewed mailing lists and reported housing unit addresses which were missing, undeliverable, or duplicated in the listings.
- The purchased commercial mailing list was updated and corrected by a complete field review of the list of housing units during a precensus operation.
- A record check was performed to reduce the undercoverage of individual persons in selected areas. Independent lists of persons, such as driver's license holders, were matched with the household rosters in the census listings. Persons not matched to the census rosters were followed up and added to the census counts if they were found to have been missed.
- A recheck of units initially classified as vacant or nonexistent was utilized to further reduce the undercoverage of persons.

More extensive discussions of programs developed to reduce undercoverage will be published as the analyses of those programs are completed.

**Respondent and Enumerator Error**—The person answering the questionnaire or responding to the questions posed by an enumerator could serve as a source of error by offering incorrect or incomplete information. To reduce this source of error, questions were phrased as clearly as possible based on precensus tests and detailed instructions for completing the questionnaire were provided to each household. In addition, respondents' answers were edited for completeness and consistency and followed up as necessary. For example, if the source of water item was incomplete for a housing unit, long-form field edit procedures would recognize the situation, and a followup attempt to obtain the information would be made.

The enumerator may misinterpret or otherwise incorrectly record information given by a respondent; may fail to collect some of the information for a person or household; or may collect sample data for

households that were not designated as part of the sample. To control these problems, the work of enumerators was carefully monitored. Field staff were prepared for their tasks by using standardized training packages which included experience in using census materials. A sample of the households interviewed by enumerators for nonresponse was reinterviewed to control for the possibility of data for fabricated persons being submitted by enumerators. Also, the estimation procedure was designed to control for biases that would result from the collection of data from households not designated for the sample.

**Processing Error**—The many phases of processing the census represent potential sources for the introduction of nonsampling error. The processing of the census questionnaires includes the field editing, followup, and transmittal of completed questionnaires; the manual coding of write-in responses; and the electronic data processing. The various field, coding and computer operations undergo a number of quality control checks to insure their accurate application.

**Nonresponse**—Nonresponse to particular questions on the census questionnaire allows for the introduction of bias into the data, since the characteristics of the nonrespondents have not been observed and may differ from those reported by respondents. As a result, any allocation procedure using respondent data may not completely reflect this difference either at the element level (individual person or housing unit) or on the average. Some protection against the introduction of large biases is afforded by minimizing

nonresponse. In the census, nonresponse was substantially reduced during the field operations by the various edit and follow-up operations aimed at obtaining a response for every question. Characteristics for the nonresponses remaining after this operation were allocated by the computer using reported data for a person or housing unit with similar characteristics. The allocation procedure is described below.

### EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA

The objective of the processing operation is to produce a set of statistics that describes the nation's housing as accurately and clearly as possible. To meet this objective, certain unacceptable entries were edited.

In the field, questionnaires were reviewed for omissions and certain inconsistencies by a census clerk or an enumerator and, if necessary, a followup was made to obtain missing information. In addition, a similar review of questionnaires was done in the central processing offices. As a rule, however, editing was performed by hand only when it could not be done effectively by machine.

As one of the first steps in computerized editing, the configuration of marks on the questionnaire was scanned electronically to determine whether it contained information for a person or housing unit or merely spurious marks. If any characteristic for a housing unit was still missing when the questionnaires reached the central processing offices, it was supplied by allocation. Allocation, or assignments of acceptable codes in place of unacceptable entries, were

needed most often when an entry for a given item was lacking or when the information reported for a particular item was inconsistent with another item for the same housing unit. As in previous censuses, allocations or the assignment of acceptable entries were used to replace blanks or unacceptable entries. The allocation procedure was based on using information reported for another housing unit with characteristics similar to those of the housing unit for which allocation was necessary. For example, if the unit was reported as rented but the amount of rent was missing, the computer automatically assigned the rent that was reported for the preceding renter-occupied unit. The assignment of acceptable codes in place of blanks or unacceptable entries is designed to enhance the usefulness of the data.

Specific tolerances were established for the number of computer allocations that would be permitted. If the number of corrections was beyond tolerance, the questionnaires in which the errors occurred were clerically reviewed. If it was found that the errors resulted from damaged questionnaires, from improper microfilming, from faulty reading by FOSDIC of undamaged questionnaires, or from other types of machine failure, the questionnaires were reprocessed.

### ALLOCATION TABLES

The extent of allocations for nonresponses and inconsistencies for individual subject items is given for SMSA's and places in the 1980 Census of Population PC80-1-B and PC80-1-C reports and in the 1980 Census of Housing HC80-1-A and HC80-1-B reports.

Table A. Unadjusted Standard Errors for Estimated Totals

[Based on a 1-in-6 simple random sample]

Estimated Total <sup>1/</sup>	Size of publication area <sup>2/</sup>													
	500	1 000	2 500	5 000	10 000	25 000	50 000	100 000	250 000	500 000	1 000 000	5 000 000	10 000 000	25 000 000
50.....	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
100.....	20	21	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22
250.....	25	30	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
500.....	-	35	45	45	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
1 000.....	-	-	55	65	65	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
2 500.....	-	-	-	80	95	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110
5 000.....	-	-	-	-	110	140	150	150	160	160	160	160	160	160
10 000.....	-	-	-	-	-	170	200	210	220	220	220	220	220	220
15 000.....	-	-	-	-	-	170	230	250	270	270	270	270	270	270
25 000.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	250	310	340	350	350	350	350	350
75 000.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	310	510	570	590	610	610	610
100 000.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	550	630	670	700	700	710
250 000.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	790	970	1 090	1 100	1 100
500 000.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 120	1 500	1 540	1 570
1 000 000.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 000	2 120	2 190
5 000 000.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3 540	4 470
10 000 000.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 480

<sup>1/</sup> For estimated totals larger than 10 000 000, the standard error is somewhat larger than the table values. The formula given below should be used to calculate the standard error.

$$Se (\hat{Y}) = \sqrt{5\hat{Y} (1 - \frac{\hat{Y}}{N})}$$

N = Size of area

$\hat{Y}$  = Estimate of characteristic total

<sup>2/</sup> The total count of housing units in the area.

Table B. Unadjusted Standard Error in Percentage Points for Estimated Percentages

[Based on a 1-in-6 simple random sample]

Estimated Percentage	Base of percentage <sup>1/</sup>													
	500	750	1 000	1 500	2 500	5 000	7 500	10 000	25 000	50 000	100 000	250 000	500 000	
2 or 98.....	1.4	1.1	1.0	0.8	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	
5 or 95.....	2.2	1.8	1.5	1.3	1.0	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	
10 or 90.....	3.0	2.4	2.1	1.7	1.3	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	
15 or 85.....	3.6	2.9	2.5	2.1	1.6	1.1	0.9	0.8	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	
20 or 80.....	4.0	3.3	2.8	2.3	1.8	1.3	1.0	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	
25 or 75.....	4.3	3.5	3.1	2.5	1.9	1.4	1.1	1.0	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	
30 or 70.....	4.6	3.7	3.2	2.6	2.0	1.4	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.1	
35 or 65.....	4.8	3.9	3.4	2.8	2.1	1.5	1.2	1.1	0.7	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.2	
50.....	5.0	4.1	3.5	2.9	2.2	1.6	1.3	1.1	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.2	0.2	

<sup>1/</sup> For a percentage and/or base of percentage not shown in the table, the formula given below may be used to calculate the standard error.

$$Se (\hat{p}) = \sqrt{\frac{5}{B} \hat{p} (100 - \hat{p})}$$

B = Base of estimated percentage

$\hat{p}$  = Estimated percentage

Table C. Standard Error Adjustment Factors

[Percent of persons or housing units in sample]

Characteristic	Less than 19 Percent	19 to 33 Percent	More than 33 Percent
Occupancy and vacancy status.....	1.1	0.8	0.5
Tenure.....	1.2	0.9	0.5
Units in structure.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
Stories in structure.....	1.0	0.7	0.5
Passenger elevator.....	1.0	0.7	0.5
Source of water.....	1.0	0.8	0.5
Sewage disposal.....	1.1	0.9	0.6
Year structure built.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
Year householder moved into housing unit.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
Heating equipment and fuel.....	1.2	0.9	0.5
Kitchen facilities.....	1.1	0.8	0.5
Number of bedrooms or bathrooms.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
Telephone in housing unit.....	1.1	1.0	0.5
Air conditioning.....	1.1	1.0	0.6
Vehicles available.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
Gross rent.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs.....	1.1	0.8	0.5
Income.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
Poverty status.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
Complete plumbing facilities for exclusive use with 1.01 persons per room or more.....	1.1	0.8	0.5
Value.....	1.0	1.0	0.5

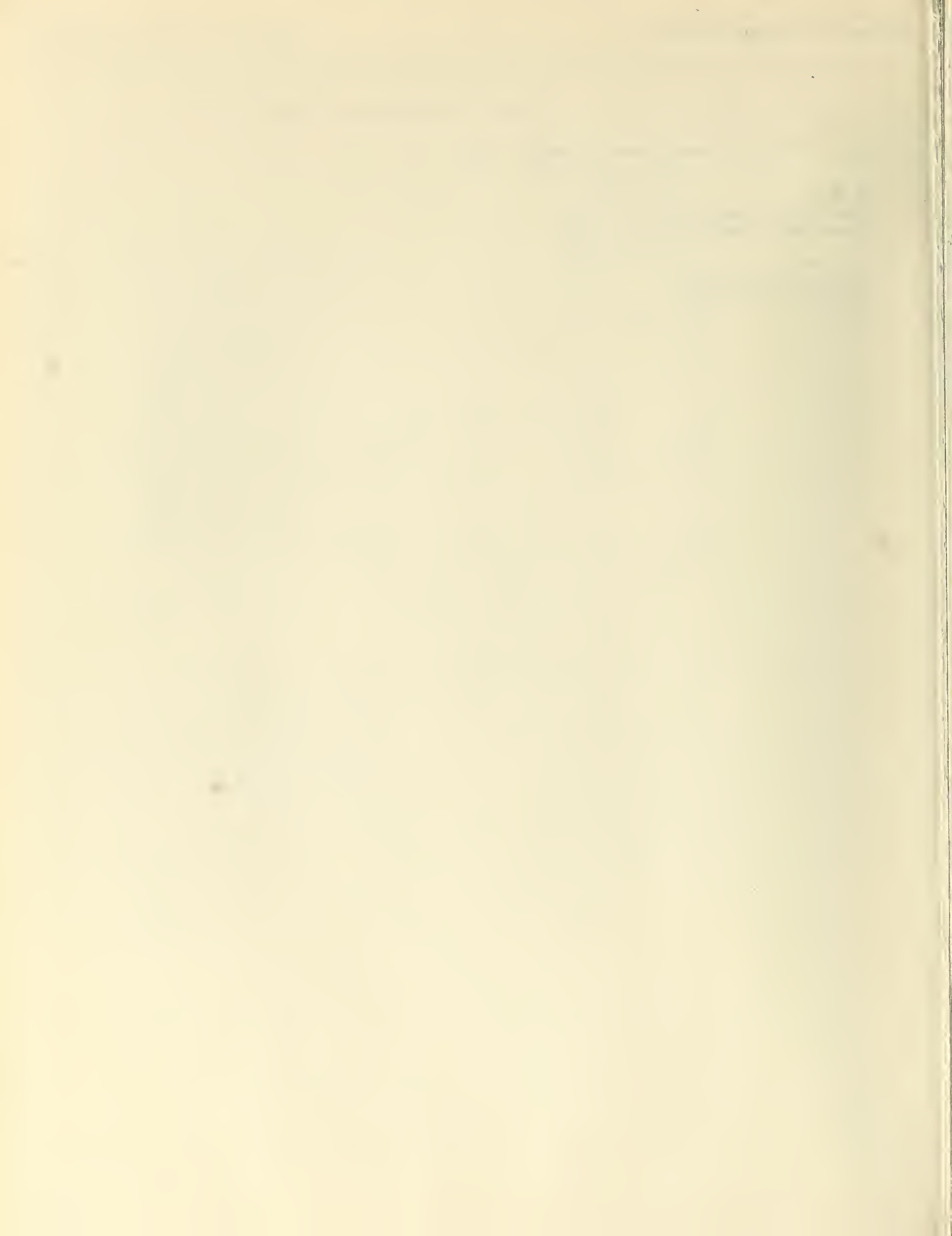
Table D. **Percent of Housing Units in Sample: 1980**

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

**The SMSA  
Places of 50,000 or More and  
Central Cities of SMSA's**

The SMSA -----  
**PLACES OF 50,000 OR MORE AND CENTRAL  
CITIES OF SMSA's**  
Poughkeepsie city -----

Housing units	
100-percent count	Percent in sample
86 852	18.6
13 170	16.2



## Appendix E.—Facsimiles of Respondent Instructions and Questionnaire Pages

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR QUESTIONS 1 THROUGH 10

1. List in question 1 (on page 1), the names of all the people who usually live here. Then turn to pages 2 and 3 where there are columns to list up to seven persons. In the first column print the name of one of the household members in whose name this home is owned or rented. If no household member owns or rents the living quarters, list in the first column any adult household member who is not a roomer, boarder, or paid employee. Print the names of the other household members, if any, in the columns which follow, using question 1 as a checklist.
2. Fill a circle to show how each person is related to the person in column 1.  
  
A stepchild or legally adopted child of the person in column 1 should be marked *Son/daughter*. Foster children or wards living in the household should be marked *Roomer, boarder*.
3. Be sure to fill a circle for the sex of each person.
4. Fill the circle for the category with which the person most closely identifies. If you fill the *Indian (American)* or *Other* circle, be sure to print the name of the specific Indian tribe or specific group.
5. Enter age at last birthday in the space provided (enter "0" for babies less than one year old). Also enter month and year of birth, and fill the appropriate circles. For an illustration of how to complete question 5, see the example on pages 4 and 5. If age or month or year of birth is not known, give your best estimate.
6. If the person's only marriage was annulled, mark *Never married*.
7. A person is of Spanish/Hispanic origin or descent if the person identifies his or her ancestry with one of the listed groups, that is, Mexican, Puerto Rican, etc. Origin or descent (ancestry) may be viewed as the nationality group, the lineage, or country in which the person or the person's parents or ancestors were born.
8. Do not count enrollment in a trade or business school, company training, or tutoring unless the course would be accepted for credit at a regular elementary school, high school, or college. A *public* school is any school or college which is controlled and supported primarily by a local, county, State, or Federal Government.
9. Fill only one circle. Mark the highest grade *ever* attended even if the person did not finish it. If the person is still in school, mark the grade in which now enrolled. Schooling received in foreign or ungraded schools should be reported as the equivalent grade or year in the regular American school system. If uncertain whether a Head Start program is for nursery school or kindergarten, mark the circle for Nursery school.

If the person skipped or repeated grades, mark the highest grade ever attended regardless of how long it took to get there. Persons who did not attend any college but who completed high school by finishing the 12th grade or by passing an equivalency test, such as the

General Educational Development (GED) examination, should fill the circle for the 12th grade.

10. Mark *Finished this grade (or year)* only if the person finished the *entire* grade or year marked in question 9 or if the highest grade was completed by passing a high school equivalency test.

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR QUESTIONS H4 THROUGH H12

- H4. Mark only one circle. *This address* means the house or building number where your living quarters are located.
- H5. Mark the second circle only if you *must* go through someone else's living quarters to get to your own.
- H6. Consider that you have hot water even if you have it only part of the time.

Mark *Yes, but also used by another household* if someone else who lives in the same building, but is not a member of your household, also uses the facilities. Mark this circle also if the occupants of living quarters now vacant would also use the facilities in your living quarters.

- H7. Count only whole rooms used for living purposes, such as living rooms, dining rooms, kitchens, bedrooms, finished recreation rooms, family rooms, etc. Do not count bathrooms, kitchenettes, strip or pullman kitchens, utility rooms, or unfinished attics, unfinished basements, or other space used for storage.
- H8. Mark *Owned or being bought* if the living quarters are owned outright or are mortgaged. Also mark *Owned or being bought* if the living quarters are owned but the land is rented.

Mark *Rented for cash rent* if any money rent is paid. Rent may be paid by persons who are not members of your household.

*Occupied without payment of cash rent* includes, for example, a parsonage, military housing, a house or apartment provided free of rent by the owner, or a house or apartment occupied by a janitor or caretaker in exchange for services.

- H9. A *condominium* is housing in which the apartments or houses in a development are individually owned, but the common areas, such as lobbies, halls, etc., are jointly owned. The person owning a condominium very likely has a mortgage on the particular unit.

- H10b. A *commercial establishment* is easily recognized from the outside, for example, a grocery store or barber shop. A *medical office* is a doctor's or dentist's office regularly visited by patients.

- H11. Include the value of the house, the land it is on, and any other structures on the same property. If the house is owned but the land is rented, estimate the combined value of the house and the

land. If this is a condominium unit, enter the estimated value for your living quarters and your share of the common elements.

H12. Report the rent agreed to or contracted for, even if the rent is unpaid or paid by someone else.

If rent is not paid by the month, change the rent to a monthly amount; and then fill the appropriate circle in question H12.

If rent is paid:	Multiply rent by:
By the day	30
By the week	4
Every other week	2

If rent is paid:	Divide rent by:
4 times a year	3
2 times a year	6
Once a year	12

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR QUESTIONS H13 THROUGH H20**

H13. Mark only one circle.

*Detached* means there is open space on all sides, or the house is joined only to a shed or garage. *Attached* means that the house is joined to another house or building by at least one wall which goes from ground to roof.

Mark **A one-family house detached from any other house** when a mobile home or trailer has had one or more rooms added or built onto it; a porch or shed is not considered a room.

Count all occupied and vacant living quarters in the house or building, but not stores or office space.

H14a. Do not count unfinished basements or unfinished attics. However, a basement or attic with finished room(s) for living purposes should be counted as a story.

H15a. A *city or suburban* lot is usually located in a city, a community, or any built-up area outside a city or community, and is not larger than the house and yard. All living quarters in apartment buildings, including garden-type apartments in the city or suburbs, are considered on a city or suburban lot.

A *place* is a farm, ranch, or any other property, other than a city or suburban lot, on which this *residence* is located.

H16. If a well provides water for six or more houses or apartments, mark **A public system**. If a well provides water for five or fewer houses or apartments, mark one of the categories for *individual well*.

*Drilled wells*, or small diameter wells, are usually less than 1½ feet in diameter. *Dug wells* are generally hand dug and are wider.

H17. A *public sewer* is operated by a government body or a private organization. A *septic tank* or *cesspool* is an underground tank or pit used for disposal of sewage.

H19. The term *person in column 1* refers to the person listed in the first column on page 2. This person should be the household member (or one of the members) in whose name the house is owned or rented. If there is no such person, any adult household member can be the person in column 1. Mark when this person last moved into *this* house or apartment.

H20. This question refers to the type of *heating equipment* and not to the fuel used.

An *electric heat pump* is sometimes known as a reverse cycle

system. It may be centrally installed with ducts to the rooms or individual heat pumps in the rooms.

A *floor, wall, or pipeless furnace* delivers warm air to the room right above the furnace or to the room(s) on one or both sides of the wall in which the furnace is installed and does not have ducts leading to other rooms.

Any heater that you plug into an electric outlet should be counted as a *portable room heater*.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR QUESTIONS H21 THROUGH H32**

H21. *Gas from underground pipes* is piped in from a central system such as one operated by a public utility company or a municipal government. *Bottled, tank, or LP gas* is stored in tanks which are refilled or exchanged when empty. *Other fuel* includes any fuel not separately listed, for example, purchased steam, fuel briquettes, waste material, etc.

H22. If your living quarters are rented, enter the costs for utilities and fuels only if you pay for them in addition to the rent entered in H12. If already included in rent, fill the appropriate circle.

The amounts to be reported should be for the past 12 months, that is, for electricity and gas, the monthly *average* for the past 12 months; for water and other fuels, the *total* amount for the past 12 months.

Estimate as closely as possible when exact costs are not known.

Report amounts even if your bills are unpaid or paid by someone else. If the bills include utilities or fuel used also by another apartment or a business establishment, estimate the amounts for your own living quarters. If gas and electricity are billed together, enter the combined amount on the electricity line and bracket ( { ) the two utilities.

H23. The kitchen sink, stove, and refrigerator must be located in the building but do *not* have to be in the same room. Portable cooking equipment is not considered as a range or cook stove.

H26. Answer *Yes only* if the telephone is located *in* your living quarters.

H27. Count only equipment used to cool the air by means of a refrigeration unit.

H28 - H29. Count company cars (including police cars and taxicabs) and company trucks that are regularly kept at home and used by household members. Do *not* count cars or trucks permanently out of working order.

H30 - H32. Do *not* answer these questions if you live in a cooperative, regardless of the number of units in the structure.

H30. Report taxes for all taxing jurisdictions even if they are included in mortgage payment, not paid yet, paid by someone else, or are delinquent.

H31. When premiums are paid on other than a yearly basis, convert to a yearly basis and enter the yearly amount, even if no payment was made during the past 12 months.

H32a. The word "mortgage" is used as a general term to indicate all types of loans which are secured by real estate.



- b. A second or junior mortgage is also secured by real estate but has been made by the homeowner in addition to the first mortgage.
- c. Enter a monthly amount even if it is unpaid or paid by someone else. If the amount is paid on some other periodic basis, see instructions for H12 to change it to a monthly amount.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR QUESTIONS 11 THROUGH 14

11. *For persons born in the United States:*

Print the name of the State in which this person's mother was living when this person was born. For persons born in a hospital, do not give the State in which the hospital was located unless the hospital and the mother's home were in the same State or the location of the mother's home is not known. For example, if a person was born in a hospital in Washington, D.C., but the mother's home was in Virginia at the time of the person's birth, enter "Virginia."

*For persons born outside the United States:*

Print the full name of the foreign country or Puerto Rico, Guam, etc., where the person was born. Use international boundaries as now recognized by the United States. Specify whether Northern Ireland or Ireland (Eire); East or West Germany; England, Scotland or Wales (*not* Great Britain or United Kingdom). Specify the particular island in the Caribbean, *not*, for example, West Indies.

12. This question is only for persons born in a foreign country. Fill the Yes, a naturalized citizen circle only if the person has *completed* the naturalization process and is now a citizen.

If the person has entered the U.S. more than once, fill the circle for the year he or she came to stay permanently.

- 13a. Mark **No**, only speaks English if the person always speaks English *at home*; then skip to question 14.

Mark **Yes** if the person speaks a language other than English *at home*. Do *not* mark **Yes** for a language spoken only at school nr if speaking ability is limited to a few expressions or slang.

- b. Print the non-English language spoken *at home*. If this person speaks two or more non-English languages *at home* and cannot determine which is spoken most often, report the first language the person learned to speak.
- c. Fill the circle that best describes the person's *ability* to speak English.
- (1) The circle **Very well** should be filled for persons who have no difficulty speaking English.
  - (2) The circle **Well** should be filled for persons who have only minor problems which do not seriously limit their ability to speak English.
  - (3) The circle **Not well** should be filled for persons who are seriously limited in their ability to speak English.
  - (4) The circle **Not at all** should be filled for persons who do not speak English at all.

14. Print the ancestry group with which the person *identifies*. Ancestry (or origin or descent) may be viewed as the nationality group, the lineage, or the country in which the person or the person's parents or ancestors were born before their arrival in the United States. Persons who are of more than one origin and who cannot identify with a single group should print their multiple ancestry (for example, German-Irish).

Be specific; for example, if ancestry is "Indian," specify whether American Indian, Asian Indian, or West Indian. Distinguish Cape Verdean from Portuguese, and French Canadian from Canadian.

A religious group should not be reported as a person's ancestry.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR QUESTIONS 15 THROUGH 20

- 15a. Mark **Yes**, this house if this person lived in this same house or apartment on April 1, 1975, but moved away and came back between then and now. Mark **No**, different house if this person lived in the same building but in a different apartment (or in the same mobile home or trailer but on a different trailer site).
- b. If this person lived in a different house or apartment on April 1, 1975, give the location of this person's usual home at that time.
- Part (1) If the person was living in the United States on April 1, 1975, print the name of the State. If the person did *not* live in the United States on April 1, 1975, print the full name of the foreign country or Puerto Rico, Guam, etc.
- Part (2) If in Louisiana, print the parish name. If in Alaska, print the borough name. If in New York City — print the borough name if the county name is not known. If an independent city, leave blank.
- Part (3) If in Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island or Vermont, print the name of the town rather than the name of the village or city, unless the name of the town is unknown.
- Part (4) Mark **Yes** if you know that the location is *now* inside the limits of a city, town, village or other incorporated place, even if it was not inside the limits on April 1, 1975.
- 17a. Mark **Yes** only if this person was on *active* duty in the U.S. Army, Navy, Air Force, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard. Mark **No** if the person was in the National Guard or the reserves.
- b. Mark **Yes** if the person was attending a college or university either full or part time and was enrolled for credit toward a degree. Mark **No** if the person was taking only non-credit courses or was attending a vocational or trade school, such as secretarial school.
- c. Mark **Yes**, full time if the person worked full time (35 hours or more per week). Mark **Yes**, part time if the person worked part time (less than 35 hours per week). Mark **No** if the person only did unpaid volunteer work, housework or yard work at own home, or if the only work done was as a resident of an institution.
- 18a. Mark **Yes** if this person was ever on active duty in the U.S. Army, Navy, Air Force, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard, even if the time served was short. For persons in the National Guard or military reserve units, mark **Yes** *only* if the person was ever called to active duty; mark **No** if the only service was active duty for training.
- b. If this person served during more than one period, fill all circles which apply, even if service was for a short time.
19. The term "health condition" refers to any physical or mental problem which has lasted for 6 or more months. A serious problem with seeing, hearing, or speech should be considered a health condition. Pregnancy or a temporary health problem such as a broken bone that is expected to heal normally should *not* be considered a health condition.
20. Count all children born alive, including any who have died (even shortly after birth) or who no longer live with her.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR QUESTIONS 21 THROUGH 26**

- 21. If the exact date of marriage is not known, give your best estimate.
- 22a. Mark **Yes** if the person worked, either full or part time, on any day of last week (Sunday through Saturday).

Count as work:

Work for someone else for wages, salary, piece rate, commission, tips, or payments "in kind" (for example, food, lodging received as payment for work performed).

Work in own business, professional practice, or farm.

Any work in a family business or farm, paid or not.

Any part-time work including babysitting, paper routes, etc.

Active duty in Armed Forces.

Do not count as work:

Housework or yard work at home.

Unpaid volunteer work.

Work done as a resident of an institution.

- b. Give the *actual* number of hours worked at *all jobs last week*, even if that was more or fewer hours than usually worked.
- 23. If the person worked at several locations, but reported to the same location each day to begin work, print where he or she reported. If the person did not report to the same location each day to begin work, print the words "various locations" for 23a, and give as much information as possible in the remainder of 23 to identify the area in which he or she worked *most* last week.

If the person's employer operates in more than one location (such as a grocery store chain or public school system), give the exact address of the location or branch where the person worked.

If the person worked in a foreign country or Puerto Rico, Guam, etc., print the name of the country in 23e and leave the other parts of 23 blank.

- 24a. Travel time is from door to door. Include time taken waiting for public transportation, picking up passengers in carpools, etc.
- b. Mark **Worked at home** for a person who works on a farm where he or she lives, or in an office or shop in the person's home.
- c. If the person was driven to work by someone who then drove back home or to a non-work destination, mark **Drive alone**.
- d. Do not include riders who rode to school or some other non-work destination.

- 25. If the person works only during certain seasons or on a day-to-day basis when work is available, mark **No**.

- 26a. Mark **Yes** if the person tried to get a job or to start a business or professional practice at any time in the last *four* weeks; for example, registered at an employment office, went to a job interview, placed or answered ads, or did anything toward starting a business or professional practice.

- b. Mark **No**, already has a job if the person was on layoff or was expecting to report to a job within 30 days.

Mark **No**, temporarily ill if the person expects to be able to work within 30 days

Mark **No**, other reasons if the person could not have taken a job because he or she was going to school, taking care of children, etc.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR QUESTIONS 27 THROUGH 29**

- 27. Look at the instructions for 22a to see what to count as work. Mark **Never worked** if the person: (1) never worked at any kind of job or business, either full or part time, (2) never did any work, with or without pay, in a family business or farm *and* (3) never served in the Armed Forces.

- 28a. If the person worked for a company, business, or government agency, print the name of the company, not the name of the person's supervisor. If the person worked for an individual or a business that has no company name, print the name of the individual worked for. If the person worked in his or her own business, print "self-employed."

- b. Print two or more words to tell what the business, industry, or individual employer named in 28a does. If there is more than one activity, describe only the major activity *at the place where the person works*. Enter what is made, what is sold, or what service is given.

Some examples of what is needed to make an answer acceptable are shown on the census form and here.

Unacceptable

Acceptable

Furniture company

Metal furniture manufacturing

Grocery store

Wholesale grocery store

Oil company

Retail gas station

Ranch

Cattle ranch

- c. Mark **Manufacturing** if the factory, plant, mill, etc., mostly makes things, even if it also sells them.

Mark **Wholesale trade** if the business mostly sells things to stores or other companies.

Mark **Retail trade** if the business mostly sells things (not services) to individuals.

Mark **Other** if the main activity of the employer is not making or selling things. Some examples of **Other** are farming, construction, and services such as those provided by hotels, dry cleaners, repair shops, schools, and banks.

- 29a. Print two or more words to describe the kind of work the person does. If the person is a trainee, apprentice, or helper, include that in the description.

Some examples of what is needed to make an answer acceptable are shown on the census form and here.

Unacceptable

Acceptable

Clerk

Production clerk

Helper

Carpenter's helper

Mechanic

Auto engine mechanic

Nurse

Registered nurse

- b. Print the most important things that the person does on the job. Some examples are shown on the census form.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR QUESTIONS 30 THROUGH 33

30. If the person was an employee of a *private* nonprofit organization, such as a church, fill the first circle.

Mark **Local** government employee for a teacher working in an elementary or secondary public school.

- 31a. Look at the instructions for question 22a to see what to count as work.

b. Count every week in which the person did any work at all, even for an hour.

c. If the hours worked each week varied considerably, give the best estimate of the hours usually worked most weeks.

d. Count every week in which the person did not work at all, but spent any time looking for work or on layoff from a job. *Looking for work* means trying to get a job or start a business or professional practice; *layoff* includes either temporary or indefinite layoff.

32. Fill the Yes or No circle for each part and enter the appropriate amount. If income from any source was received jointly by household members, report if possible, the appropriate share for each person; otherwise, report the whole amount for only one person and mark **No** for the other person, unless the other person has additional income of the same type.

a. Include sick leave pay. Do not include reimbursement for business

expenses and pay "in kind," (for example, food, lodging received as payment for work performed).

b. Include net earnings (gross earnings minus business expenses) from a nonfarm business. If business lost money, write "Loss" above the amount.

c. Include net earnings (gross receipts minus operating expenses) from a farm. If farm lost money, write "Loss" above the amount.

d. Include interest and dividends credited to the person's account (for example, from savings accounts and stock shares), net royalties, and net income from rental property.

e. Include Social Security or Railroad Retirement payments to retired persons, to dependents of deceased insured workers and to disabled workers.

f. Include public assistance or welfare payments received from Federal, State, or local agencies. Do not include private welfare payments.

g. Include all other regular payments, such as government employee retirement, union or private pensions and annuities; unemployment benefits; worker's compensation; Armed Forces allotments; private welfare payments; regular contributions from persons not living in the household; etc.

Do not include lump-sum payments received from the sale of property (capital gains), insurance policies, inheritances, etc.

33. If no income was received in 1979, fill the **None** circle. If total income was a loss, write "Loss" above the amount.

Please fill out this  
official Census Form  
and mail it back on  
Census Day,  
Tuesday, April 1, 1980

# 1980 Census of the United States

If the address shown below has the wrong apartment identification, please write the correct apartment number or location here:

DO	A1	A2	A4	A5	A6
L					

## Your answers are confidential

By law (title 13, U.S. Code), census employees are subject to fine and/or imprisonment for any disclosure of your answers. Only after 72 years does your information become available to other government agencies or the public. The same law requires that you answer the questions to the best of your knowledge.

## Para personas de habla hispana

(For Spanish-speaking persons):  
SI USTED DESEA UN CUESTIONARIO DEL CENSO EN ESPAÑOL llame a la oficina del censo. El número de teléfono se encuentra en el encasillado de la dirección.

O, si prefiere, marque esta casilla  y devuelva el cuestionario por correo en el sobre que se le incluye.

A message from the Director,  
Bureau of the Census . . .

We must, from time to time, take stock of ourselves as a people if our Nation is to meet successfully the many national and local challenges we face. This is the purpose of the 1980 census.

The essential need for a population census was recognized almost 200 years ago when our Constitution was written. As provided by article I, the first census was conducted in 1790 and one has been taken every 10 years since then.

The law under which the census is taken protects the confidentiality of your answers. For the next 72 years — or until April 1, 2052 — only sworn census workers have access to the individual records, and no one else may see them.

Your answers, when combined with the answers from other people, will provide the statistical figures needed by public and private groups, schools, business and industry, and Federal, State, and local governments across the country. These figures will help all sectors of American society understand how our population and housing are changing. In this way, we can deal more effectively with today's problems and work toward a better future for all of us.

The census is a vitally important national activity. Please do your part by filling out this census form accurately and completely. If you mail it back promptly in the enclosed postage-paid envelope, it will save the expense and inconvenience of a census taker having to visit you.

Thank you for your cooperation.

# How to fill out your Census Form

**See** the filled-out example in the yellow instruction guide. This guide will help with any problems you may have.

if you need more help, call the Census Office. The telephone number of the local office is shown at the bottom of the address box on the front cover.

**Use** a black pencil to answer the questions. Black pencil is better to use than ballpoint or other pens.

Fill circles "O" completely, like this ●

When you write in an answer, print or write clearly.

**Make** sure that answers are provided for everyone here.

See page 4 of the guide, if a roomer or someone else in the household does not want to give you all the information for the form.

**Answer** the questions on pages 1 through 5, and then starting with pages 6 and 7, fill a pair of pages for each person in the household.

Check your answers. Then write your name, the date, and telephone number on page 20.

**Mail** back this form on Tuesday, April 1, or as soon afterward as you can. Use the enclosed envelope; no stamp is needed.

**Please** start by answering Question 1 below.

## Question 1

### List in Question 1

- Family members living here, including babies still in the hospital
- Relatives living here
- Lodgers or boarders living here
- Other persons living here
- College students who stay here while attending college, even if their parents live elsewhere
- Persons who usually live here but are temporarily away (including children in boarding school below the college level)
- Persons with a home elsewhere but who stay here most of the week while working

### Do Not List in Question 1

- Any person away from here in the Armed Forces
- Any college student who stays somewhere else while attending college
- Any person who usually stays somewhere else most of the week while working there
- Any person away from here in an institution such as a home for the aged or mental hospital
- Any person staying or visiting here who has a usual home elsewhere

**1. What is the name of each person who was living here on Tuesday, April 1, 1980, or who was staying or visiting here and had no other home?**

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

### Note

If everyone here is staying only temporarily and has a usual home elsewhere, please mark this box .

Then please

- answer the questions on pages 2 through 5 only, and
- enter the address of your usual home on page 20.

Please continue →

Here are the QUESTIONS ↓	These are the columns for ANSWERS → Please fill one column for each person listed in Question 1.	PERSON in column 1		PERSON in column 2	
		Last name	Middle initial	Last name	Middle initial
<p><b>2. How is this person related to the person in column 1?</b></p> <p>Fill one circle.</p> <p>If "Other relative" of person in column 1, give exact relationship, such as mother-in-law, niece, grandson, etc.</p>		<p><i>START in this column with the household member (or one of the members) in whose name the home is owned or rented. If there is no such person, start in this column with any adult household member.</i></p>		<p>If relative of person in column 1:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Husband/wife      <input type="checkbox"/> Father/mother</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Son/daughter      <input type="checkbox"/> Other relative</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Brother/sister</p> <hr/> <p>If not related to person in column 1:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Roomer, boarder      <input type="checkbox"/> Other nonrelative</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Partner, roommate</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Paid employee</p>	
<p><b>3. Sex</b> Fill one circle.</p>		<p><input type="checkbox"/> Male      <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Female</p>		<p><input type="checkbox"/> Male      <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Female</p>	
<p><b>4. Is this person —</b></p> <p>Fill one circle.</p>		<p><input type="checkbox"/> White      <input type="checkbox"/> Asian Indian</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Black or Negro      <input type="checkbox"/> Hawaiian</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Japanese      <input type="checkbox"/> Guamanian</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Chinese      <input type="checkbox"/> Samoan</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Filipino      <input type="checkbox"/> Eskimo</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Korean      <input type="checkbox"/> Aleut</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Vietnamese      <input type="checkbox"/> Other — Specify</p> <p>Indian (Amer.) Print tribe →</p>		<p><input type="checkbox"/> White      <input type="checkbox"/> Asian Indian</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Black or Negro      <input type="checkbox"/> Hawaiian</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Japanese      <input type="checkbox"/> Guamanian</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Chinese      <input type="checkbox"/> Samoan</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Filipino      <input type="checkbox"/> Eskimo</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Korean      <input type="checkbox"/> Aleut</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Vietnamese      <input type="checkbox"/> Other — Specify</p> <p>Indian (Amer.) Print tribe →</p>	
<p><b>5. Age, and month and year of birth</b></p> <p>a. Print age at last birthday.</p> <p>b. Print month and fill one circle.</p> <p>c. Print year in the spaces, and fill one circle below each number.</p>		<p>a. Age at last birthday</p> <p>b. Month of birth</p> <p>c. Year of birth</p> <p>1 ● 8 ○ 0 ○ 0 ○</p> <p>9 1 ○ 1 ○</p> <p>2 ○ 2 ○</p> <p>3 ○ 3 ○</p> <p>4 ○ 4 ○</p> <p>5 ○ 5 ○</p> <p>6 ○ 6 ○</p> <p>7 ○ 7 ○</p> <p>8 ○ 8 ○</p> <p>9 ○ 9 ○</p> <p>Jan.—Mar.      <input checked="" type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Apr.—June</p> <p>July—Sept.</p> <p>Oct.—Dec.</p>		<p>a. Age at last birthday</p> <p>b. Month of birth</p> <p>c. Year of birth</p> <p>1 ● 8 ○ 0 ○ 0 ○</p> <p>9 1 ○ 1 ○</p> <p>2 ○ 2 ○</p> <p>3 ○ 3 ○</p> <p>4 ○ 4 ○</p> <p>5 ○ 5 ○</p> <p>6 ○ 6 ○</p> <p>7 ○ 7 ○</p> <p>8 ○ 8 ○</p> <p>9 ○ 9 ○</p> <p>Jan.—Mar.</p> <p>Apr.—June</p> <p>July—Sept.</p> <p>Oct.—Dec.</p>	
<p><b>6. Marital status</b></p> <p>Fill one circle.</p>		<p><input type="checkbox"/> Now married      <input type="checkbox"/> Separated</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Widowed      <input type="checkbox"/> Never married</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Divorced</p>		<p><input type="checkbox"/> Now married      <input type="checkbox"/> Separated</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Widowed      <input type="checkbox"/> Never married</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Divorced</p>	
<p><b>7. Is this person of Spanish/Hispanic origin or descent?</b></p> <p>Fill one circle.</p>		<p><input type="checkbox"/> No (not Spanish/Hispanic)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes, Mexican, Mexican-Amer., Chicano</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes, Puerto Rican      <input checked="" type="checkbox"/></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes, Cuban</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic</p>		<p><input type="checkbox"/> No (not Spanish/Hispanic)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes, Mexican, Mexican-Amer., Chicano</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes, Puerto Rican      <input checked="" type="checkbox"/></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes, Cuban</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic</p>	
<p><b>8. Since February 1, 1980, has this person attended regular school or college at any time?</b> Fill one circle. Count nursery school, kindergarten, elementary school, and schooling which leads to a high school diploma or college degree.</p>		<p><input type="checkbox"/> No, has not attended since February 1</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes, public school, public college</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes, private, church-related</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes, private, not church-related</p>		<p><input type="checkbox"/> No, has not attended since February 1</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes, public school, public college</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes, private, church-related</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes, private, not church-related</p>	
<p><b>9. What is the highest grade (or year) of regular school this person has ever attended?</b></p> <p>Fill one circle.</p> <p>If now attending school, mark grade person is in. If high school was finished by equivalency test (GED), mark "12."</p>		<p>Highest grade attended:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Nursery school      <input type="checkbox"/> Kindergarten</p> <p>Elementary through high school (grade or year)</p> <p>1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12</p> <p>College (academic year)      <input checked="" type="checkbox"/></p> <p>1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 or more</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Never attended school — Skip question 10</p>		<p>Highest grade attended:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Nursery school      <input type="checkbox"/> Kindergarten</p> <p>Elementary through high school (grade or year)</p> <p>1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12</p> <p>College (academic year)      <input checked="" type="checkbox"/></p> <p>1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 or more</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Never attended school — Skip question 10</p>	
<p><b>10. Did this person finish the highest grade (or year) attended?</b></p> <p>Fill one circle.</p>		<p><input type="checkbox"/> Now attending this grade (or year)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Finished this grade (or year)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Did not finish this grade (or year)</p>		<p><input type="checkbox"/> Now attending this grade (or year)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Finished this grade (or year)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Did not finish this grade (or year)</p>	
		<p>CENSUS USE ONLY    A.    ○    I    ○    N    ○    ○</p>		<p>CENSUS USE ONLY    A.    ○    I    ○    N    ○    ○</p>	

**NOW PLEASE ANSWER QUESTIONS H1—H12**

**FOR YOUR HOUSEHOLD**

If you listed more than 7 persons in Question 1, please see note on page 20.

<b>PERSON in column 7</b>	
Last name	
First name	Middle initial
If relative of person in column 1:	
<input type="radio"/> Husband/wife <input type="radio"/> Son/daughter <input type="radio"/> Brother/sister	<input type="radio"/> Father/mother <input type="radio"/> Other relative
If not related to person in column 1:	
<input type="radio"/> Roomer, boarder <input type="radio"/> Partner, roommate <input type="radio"/> Paid employee	<input type="radio"/> Other nonrelative
<input type="radio"/> Male <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Female	
<input type="radio"/> White <input type="radio"/> Asian Indian <input type="radio"/> Black or Negro <input type="radio"/> Hawaiian <input type="radio"/> Japanese <input type="radio"/> Guamanian <input type="radio"/> Chinese <input type="radio"/> Samoan <input type="radio"/> Filipino <input type="radio"/> Eskimo <input type="radio"/> Korean <input type="radio"/> Aleut <input type="radio"/> Vietnamese <input type="radio"/> Other — Specify _____ <input type="radio"/> Indian (Amer.) <small>Print tribe</small> _____	
a. Age at last birthday	c. Year of birth
<input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 9	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 9
b. Month of birth	
<input type="checkbox"/> Jan.—Mar. <input type="checkbox"/> Apr.—June <input type="checkbox"/> July.—Sept. <input type="checkbox"/> Oct.—Dec.	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 9
<input type="radio"/> Now married <input type="radio"/> Separated <input type="radio"/> Widowed <input type="radio"/> Never married <input type="radio"/> Divorced	
<input type="radio"/> No (not Spanish/Hispanic) <input type="radio"/> Yes, Mexican, Mexican-Amer., Chicano <input type="radio"/> Yes, Puerto Rican <input type="radio"/> Yes, Cuban <input type="radio"/> Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic	
<input type="radio"/> No, has not attended since February 1 <input type="radio"/> Yes, public school, public college <input type="radio"/> Yes, private, church-related <input type="radio"/> Yes, private, not church-related	
Highest grade attended:	
<input type="radio"/> Nursery school <input type="radio"/> Kindergarten <input type="radio"/> Elementary through high school (grade or year) 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 9 <input type="checkbox"/> 10 <input type="checkbox"/> 11 <input type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> Never attended school—Skip question 10	
<input type="radio"/> Now attending this grade (or year) <input type="radio"/> Finished this grade (or year) <input type="radio"/> Did not finish this grade (or year)	
<b>CENSUS USE ONLY</b>	
A. <input type="radio"/> I <input type="radio"/> N <input type="radio"/> O	

**H1. Did you leave anyone out of Question 1 because you were not sure if the person should be listed — for example, a new baby still in the hospital, a lodger who also has another home, or a person who stays here once in a while and has no other home?**

No  
 Yes — On page 20 give name(s) and reason left out.

**H2. Did you list anyone in Question 1 who is away from home now — for example, on a vacation or in a hospital?**

No  
 Yes — On page 20 give name(s) and reason person is away.

**H3. Is anyone visiting here who is not already listed?**

No  
 Yes — On page 20 give name of each visitor for whom there is no one at the home address to report the person to a census taker.

**H4. How many living quarters, occupied and vacant, are at this address?**

One  
 2 apartments or living quarters  
 3 apartments or living quarters  
 4 apartments or living quarters  
 5 apartments or living quarters  
 6 apartments or living quarters  
 7 apartments or living quarters  
 8 apartments or living quarters  
 9 apartments or living quarters  
 10 or more apartments or living quarters  
 This is a mobile home or trailer

**H5. Do you enter your living quarters —**

Directly from the outside or through a common or public hall?  
 Through someone else's living quarters?

**H6. Do you have complete plumbing facilities in your living quarters, that is, hot and cold piped water, a flush toilet, and a bathtub or shower?**

Yes, for this household only  
 Yes, but also used by another household  
 No, have some but not all plumbing facilities  
 No plumbing facilities in living quarters

**H7. How many rooms do you have in your living quarters? Do not count bathrooms, porches, balconies, foyers, halls, or half-rooms.**

1 room  2 rooms  3 rooms  4 rooms  5 rooms  6 rooms  7 rooms  8 rooms  9 or more rooms

**H8. Are your living quarters —**

Owned or being bought by you or by someone else in this household?  
 Rented for cash rent?  
 Occupied without payment of cash rent?

**H9. Is this apartment (house) part of a condominium?**

No  
 Yes, a condominium

**H10. If this is a one-family house —**

a. Is the house on a property of 10 or more acres?  
 Yes  No

b. Is any part of the property used as a commercial establishment or medical office?  
 Yes  No

**H11. If you live in a one-family house or a condominium unit which you own or are buying —**

What is the value of this property, that is, how much do you think this property (house and lot or condominium unit) would sell for if it were for sale?

Do not answer this question if this is —

- A mobile home or trailer
- A house on 10 or more acres
- A house with a commercial establishment or medical office on the property

Less than \$10,000  
 \$10,000 to \$14,999  
 \$15,000 to \$17,499  
 \$17,500 to \$19,999  
 \$20,000 to \$22,499  
 \$22,500 to \$24,999  
 \$25,000 to \$27,499  
 \$27,500 to \$29,999  
 \$30,000 to \$34,999  
 \$35,000 to \$39,999  
 \$40,000 to \$44,999  
 \$45,000 to \$49,999

\$50,000 to \$54,999  
 \$55,000 to \$59,999  
 \$60,000 to \$64,999  
 \$65,000 to \$69,999  
 \$70,000 to \$74,999  
 \$75,000 to \$79,999  
 \$80,000 to \$89,999  
 \$90,000 to \$99,999  
 \$100,000 to \$124,999  
 \$125,000 to \$149,999  
 \$150,000 to \$199,999  
 \$200,000 or more

**H12. If you pay rent for your living quarters —**

What is the monthly rent?

If rent is not paid by the month, see the instruction guide on how to figure a monthly rent.

Less than \$50  
 \$50 to \$59  
 \$60 to \$69  
 \$70 to \$79  
 \$80 to \$89  
 \$90 to \$99  
 \$100 to \$109  
 \$110 to \$119  
 \$120 to \$129  
 \$130 to \$139  
 \$140 to \$149  
 \$150 or more

\$160 to \$169  
 \$170 to \$179  
 \$180 to \$189  
 \$190 to \$199  
 \$200 to \$224  
 \$225 to \$249  
 \$250 to \$274  
 \$275 to \$299  
 \$300 to \$349  
 \$350 to \$399  
 \$400 to \$499  
 \$500 or more

**FOR CENSUS USE ONLY**

<b>A4. Block number</b>	<b>A6. Serial number</b>	<b>B. Type of unit or quarters</b>	<b>C1. Is this unit for —</b>	<b>D. Months vacant</b>	<b>F. Total persons</b>
1 1 1	1 1 1	Occupied <input type="radio"/> First form <input type="radio"/> Continuation	<input type="radio"/> Year round use <input type="radio"/> Seasonal/Mig. — Skip C2, C3, and D.	<input type="radio"/> Less than 1 month <input type="radio"/> 1 up to 2 months <input type="radio"/> 2 up to 6 months <input type="radio"/> 6 up to 12 months	1 1 1
2 2 2	2 2 2	Vacant <input type="radio"/> Regular <input type="radio"/> Usual home elsewhere	<b>C2. Vacancy status</b> <input type="radio"/> For rent <input type="radio"/> For sale only <input type="radio"/> Rented or sold, not occupied <input type="radio"/> Held for occasional use <input type="radio"/> Other vacant	<input type="radio"/> 1 year up to 2 years <input type="radio"/> 2 or more years	2 2 2
3 3 3	3 3 3	Group quarters <input type="radio"/> First form <input type="radio"/> Continuation	<b>C3. Is this unit boarded up?</b> <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	<b>E. Indicators</b> 1. <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Mail return 2. <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Pop./F	3 3 3
4 4 4	4 4 4				4 4 4
5 5 5	5 5 5				5 5 5
6 6 6	6 6 6				6 6 6
7 7 7	7 7 7				7 7 7
8 8 8	8 8 8				8 8 8
9 9 9	9 9 9				9 9 9

<p><b>H13. Which best describes this building?</b> <i>Include all apartments, flats, etc., even if vacant.</i></p> <p><input type="radio"/> A mobile home or trailer</p> <p><input type="radio"/> A one-family house detached from any other house</p> <p><input type="radio"/> A one-family house attached to one or more houses</p> <p><input type="radio"/> A building for 2 families</p> <p><input type="radio"/> A building for 3 or 4 families</p> <p><input type="radio"/> A building for 5 to 9 families</p> <p><input type="radio"/> A building for 10 to 19 families</p> <p><input type="radio"/> A building for 20 to 49 families</p> <p><input type="radio"/> A building for 50 or more families</p> <p><input type="radio"/> A boat, tent, van, etc.</p>	<p><b>H21 a. Which fuel is used most for house heating?</b></p> <p><input type="radio"/> Gas: from underground pipes serving the neighborhood</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Gas: bottled, tank, or LP</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Electricity</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Coal or coke</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Wood</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Other fuel</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No fuel used</p> <p><b>b. Which fuel is used most for water heating?</b></p> <p><input type="radio"/> Gas: from underground pipes serving the neighborhood</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Gas: bottled, tank, or LP</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Electricity</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Coal or coke</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Wood</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Other fuel</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No fuel used</p>	<p><b>CENSUS USE</b></p> <p><b>H22a.</b></p> <p><input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p><input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p><input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p><input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p><input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p><input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p><input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p><input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p>
<p><b>H14a. How many stories (floors) are in this building?</b> <i>Count an attic or basement as a story if it has any finished rooms for living purposes.</i></p> <p><input type="radio"/> 1 to 3 — <i>Skip to H15</i></p> <p><input type="radio"/> 4 to 6</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 7 to 12</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 13 or more stories</p>	<p><b>c. Which fuel is used most for cooking?</b></p> <p><input type="radio"/> Gas: from underground pipes serving the neighborhood</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Gas: bottled, tank, or LP</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Electricity</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Coal or coke</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Wood</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Other fuel</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No fuel used</p>	<p><b>H22b.</b></p> <p><input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p><input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p><input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p><input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p><input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p><input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p><input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p>
<p><b>b. Is there a passenger elevator in this building?</b></p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No</p>	<p><b>H22. What are the costs of utilities and fuels for your living quarters?</b></p> <p><b>a. Electricity</b></p> <p>\$ _____ 00 OR <input type="radio"/> Included in rent or no charge</p> <p><i>Average monthly cost</i></p> <p><input type="radio"/> Electricity not used</p>	<p><input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p><input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p><input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p><input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p><input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p><input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p>
<p><b>H15a. Is this building —</b></p> <p><input type="radio"/> On a city or suburban lot, or on a place of less than 1 acre? — <i>Skip to H16</i></p> <p><input type="radio"/> On a place of 1 to 9 acres?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> On a place of 10 or more acres?</p>	<p><b>b. Gas</b></p> <p>\$ _____ 00 OR <input type="radio"/> Included in rent or no charge</p> <p><i>Average monthly cost</i></p> <p><input type="radio"/> Gas not used</p>	<p><b>H22c.</b></p> <p><input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p><input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p><input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p><input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p>
<p><b>b. Last year, 1979, did sales of crops, livestock, and other farm products from this place amount to —</b></p> <p><input type="radio"/> Less than \$50 (or None)</p> <p><input type="radio"/> \$50 to \$249</p> <p><input type="radio"/> \$250 to \$599</p> <p><input type="radio"/> \$600 to \$999</p> <p><input type="radio"/> \$1,000 to \$2,499</p> <p><input type="radio"/> \$2,500 or more</p>	<p><b>c. Water</b></p> <p>\$ _____ 00 OR <input type="radio"/> Included in rent or no charge</p> <p><i>Yearly cost</i></p> <p><input type="radio"/> These fuels not used</p>	<p><input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p><input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p><input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p><input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p><input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p><input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p>
<p><b>H16. Do you get water from —</b></p> <p><input type="radio"/> A public system (<i>city water department, etc.</i>) or private company?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> An individual drilled well?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> An individual dug well?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Some other source (<i>a spring, creek, river, cistern, etc.</i>)?</p>	<p><b>d. Oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.</b></p> <p>\$ _____ 00 OR <input type="radio"/> Included in rent or no charge</p> <p><i>Yearly cost</i></p> <p><input type="radio"/> These fuels not used</p>	<p><input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p><input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p><input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p><input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p><input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p><input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p>
<p><b>H17. Is this building connected to a public sewer?</b></p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, connected to public sewer</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No, connected to septic tank or cesspool</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No, use other means</p>	<p><b>H23. Do you have complete kitchen facilities? Complete kitchen facilities are a sink with piped water, a range or cookstove, and a refrigerator.</b></p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No</p>	<p><b>H22d.</b></p> <p><input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p><input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p><input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p><input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p><input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p><input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p>
<p><b>H18. About when was this building originally built? Mark when the building was first constructed, not when it was remodeled, added to, or converted.</b></p> <p><input type="radio"/> 1979 or 1980</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 1975 to 1978</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 1970 to 1974</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 1960 to 1969</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 1950 to 1959</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 1940 to 1949</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 1939 or earlier</p>	<p><b>H24. How many bedrooms do you have?</b> <i>Count rooms used mainly for sleeping even if used also for other purposes.</i></p> <p><input type="radio"/> No bedroom</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 1 bedroom</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 2 bedrooms</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 3 bedrooms</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 4 bedrooms</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 5 or more bedrooms</p>	<p><input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p><input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p><input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p><input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p><input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p><input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p>
<p><b>H19. When did the person listed in column 1 move into this house (or apartment)?</b></p> <p><input type="radio"/> 1979 or 1980</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 1975 to 1978</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 1970 to 1974</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 1960 to 1969</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 1950 to 1959</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 1949 or earlier</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Always lived here</p>	<p><b>H25. How many bathrooms do you have?</b> <i>A complete bathroom is a room with flush toilet, bathtub or shower, and wash basin with piped water.</i> <i>A half bathroom has at least a flush toilet or bathtub or shower, but does not have all the facilities for a complete bathroom.</i></p> <p><input type="radio"/> No bathroom, or only a half bathroom</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 1 complete bathroom</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 1 complete bathroom, plus half bath(s)</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 2 or more complete bathrooms</p>	<p><input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p><input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p><input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p><input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p><input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p><input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p>
<p><b>H20. How are your living quarters heated?</b> <i>Fill one circle for the kind of heat used most.</i></p> <p><input type="radio"/> Steam or hot water system</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Central warm-air furnace with ducts to the individual rooms <i>(Do not count electric heat pumps here)</i></p> <p><input type="radio"/> Electric heat pump</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Other built-in electric units (<i>permanently installed in wall, ceiling, or baseboard</i>)</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Room heaters <i>with</i> flue or vent, burning gas, oil, or kerosene</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Room heaters <i>without</i> flue or vent, burning gas, oil, or kerosene (<i>not portable</i>)</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Fireplaces, stoves, or portable room heaters of any kind</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No heating equipment</p>	<p><b>H26. Do you have a telephone in your living quarters?</b></p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No</p>	<p><input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p><input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p><input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p><input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p><input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p><input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p>
<p><b>H27. Do you have air conditioning?</b></p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, a central air-conditioning system</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, 1 individual room unit</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, 2 or more individual room units</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No</p>	<p><b>H28. How many automobiles are kept at home for use by members of your household?</b></p> <p><input type="radio"/> None</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 1 automobile</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 2 automobiles</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 3 or more automobiles</p>	<p><input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p><input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p><input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p><input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p><input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p><input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p>
<p><b>H29. How many vans or trucks of one-ton capacity or less are kept at home for use by members of your household?</b></p> <p><input type="radio"/> None</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 1 van or truck</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 2 vans or trucks</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 3 or more vans or trucks</p>	<p><b>H29. How many vans or trucks of one-ton capacity or less are kept at home for use by members of your household?</b></p> <p><input type="radio"/> None</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 1 van or truck</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 2 vans or trucks</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 3 or more vans or trucks</p>	<p><input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p><input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p><input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p><input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p><input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p><input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p>



FOR YOUR HOUSEHOLD

Please answer H30–H32 if you live in a one-family house which you own or are buying, unless this is –

- A mobile home or trailer . . . . .
- A house on 10 or more acres . . . . .
- A condominium unit . . . . .
- A house with a commercial establishment or medical office on the property . . . . .

If any of these, or if you rent your unit or this is a multi-family structure, skip H30 to H32 and turn to page 6.

H30. What were the real estate taxes on this property last year?

\$ \_\_\_\_\_ .00 OR  None

H31. What is the annual premium for fire and hazard insurance on this property?

\$ \_\_\_\_\_ .00 OR  None

H32a. Do you have a mortgage, deed of trust, contract to purchase, or similar debt on this property?

Yes, mortgage, deed of trust, or similar debt

Yes, contract to purchase

No — Skip to page 6

b. Do you have a second or junior mortgage on this property?

Yes  No

c. How much is your total regular monthly payment to the lender? Also include payments on a contract to purchase and to lenders holding second or junior mortgages on this property.

\$ \_\_\_\_\_ .00 OR  No regular payment required — Skip to page 6

d. Does your regular monthly payment (amount entered in H32c) include payments for real estate taxes on this property?

Yes, taxes included in payment

No, taxes paid separately or taxes not required

e. Does your regular monthly payment (amount entered in H32c) include payments for fire and hazard insurance on this property?

Yes, insurance included in payment

No, insurance paid separately or no insurance

Please turn to page 6

FOR CENSUS USE ONLY

	① S.S. 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 Yes 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 No 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9	2. <input type="checkbox"/> 4. <input type="checkbox"/>		② S.S. 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 Yes 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 No 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9	2. <input type="checkbox"/> 4. <input type="checkbox"/>		③ S.S. 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 Yes 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 No 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9	2. <input type="checkbox"/> 4. <input type="checkbox"/>
	④ S.S. 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 Yes 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 No 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9	2. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 4. <input type="checkbox"/>		⑤ S.S. 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 Yes 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 No 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9	2. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 4. <input type="checkbox"/>		⑥ S.S. 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 Yes 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 No 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9	2. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 4. <input type="checkbox"/>
	⑦ S.S. 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 Yes 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 No 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9	2. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 4. <input type="checkbox"/>	GQ. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> H30. <input type="checkbox"/> H31. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> H32c. <input type="checkbox"/>	S.S. 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 Yes 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 No 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9	S.S. 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 Yes 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 No 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9	S.S. 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 Yes 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 No 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9	S.S. 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 Yes 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 No 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9	

Name of Person 1 on page 2:

-----

-----

-----

Last name First name Middle initial

11. In what State or foreign country was this person born? Print the State where this person's mother was living when this person was born. Do not give the location of the hospital unless the mother's home and the hospital were in the same State.

-----

Name of State or foreign country, or Puerto Rico, Guam, etc.

12. If this person was born in a foreign country —

a. Is this person a naturalized citizen of the United States?

Yes, a naturalized citizen

No, not a citizen

Born abroad of American parents

b. When did this person come to the United States to stay?

1975 to 1980  1965 to 1969  1950 to 1959

1970 to 1974  1960 to 1964  Before 1950

13a. Does this person speak a language other than English at home?

Yes  No, only speaks English — Skip to 14

b. What is this language?

-----

(For example — Chinese, Italian, Spanish, etc.)

c. How well does this person speak English?

Very well  Not well

Well  Not at all

14. What is this person's ancestry? If uncertain about how to report ancestry, see instruction guide.

-----

(For example: Afro-Amer., English, French, German, Honduran, Hungarian, Irish, Italian, Jamaican, Korean, Lebanese, Mexican, Nigerian, Polish, Ukrainian, Venezuelan, etc.)

15a. Did this person live in this house five years ago (April 1, 1975)? If in college or Armed Forces in April 1975, report place of residence there.

Born April 1975 or later — Turn to next page for next person

Yes, this house — Skip to 16

No, different house

b. Where did this person live five years ago (April 1, 1975)?

(1) State, foreign country, Puerto Rico, Guam, etc.: -----

(2) County: -----

(3) City, town, village, etc.: -----

(4) Inside the incorporated (legal) limits of that city, town, village, etc.?

Yes  No, in unincorporated area

16. When was this person born?

Born before April 1965 — Please go on with questions 17-33

Born April 1965 or later — Turn to next page for next person

17. In April 1975 (five years ago) was this person —

a. On active duty in the Armed Forces?

Yes  No

b. Attending college?

Yes  No

c. Working at a job or business?

Yes, full time  No

Yes, part time

18a. Is this person a veteran of active-duty military service in the Armed Forces of the United States? If service was in National Guard or Reserves only, see instruction guide.

Yes  No — Skip to 19

b. Was active-duty military service during — Fill a circle for each period in which this person served.

May 1975 or later

Vietnam era (August 1964—April 1975)

February 1955—July 1964

Korean conflict (June 1950—January 1955)

World War II (September 1940—July 1947)

World War I (April 1917—November 1918)

Any other time

19. Does this person have a physical, mental, or other health condition which has lasted for 6 or more months and which . . .

	Yes	No
a. Limits the kind or amount of work this person can do at a job? . . . . .	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
b. Prevents this person from working at a job? . . . . .	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
c. Limits or prevents this person from using public transportation? . . . . .	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

20. If this person is a female — How many babies has she ever had, not counting stillbirths? Do not count her stepchildren or children she has adopted.

	None	1	2	3	4	5	6
	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
	7	8	9	10	11	12	or more
	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

21. If this person has ever been married —

a. Has this person been married more than once?

Once  More than once

b. Month and year of marriage? Month and year of first marriage?

(Month) (Year) (Month) (Year)

c. If married more than once — Did the first marriage end because of the death of the husband (or wife)?

Yes  No

22a. Did this person work at any time last week?

Yes — Fill this circle if this person worked full time or part time. (Count part-time work such as delivering papers, or helping without pay in a family business or farm. Also count active duty in the Armed Forces.)

No — Fill this circle if this person did not work, or did only own housework, school work, or volunteer work.

Skip to 25

b. How many hours did this person work last week (at all jobs)? Subtract any time off; add overtime or extra hours worked.

-----

Hours

23. At what location did this person work last week? If this person worked at more than one location, print where he or she worked most last week. If one location cannot be specified, see instruction guide.

a. Address (Number and street) -----

If street address is not known, enter the building name, shopping center, or other physical location description.

b. Name of city, town, village, borough, etc. -----

c. Is the place of work inside the incorporated (legal) limits of that city, town, village, borough, etc.?

Yes  No, in unincorporated area

d. County -----

e. State ----- f. ZIP Code -----

24a. Last week, how long did it usually take this person to get from home to work (one way)?

-----

Minutes

b. How did this person usually get to work last week? If this person used more than one method, give the one usually used for most of the distance.

Car  Taxicab

Truck  Motorcycle

Van  Bicycle

Bus or streetcar  Walked only

Railroad  Worked at home

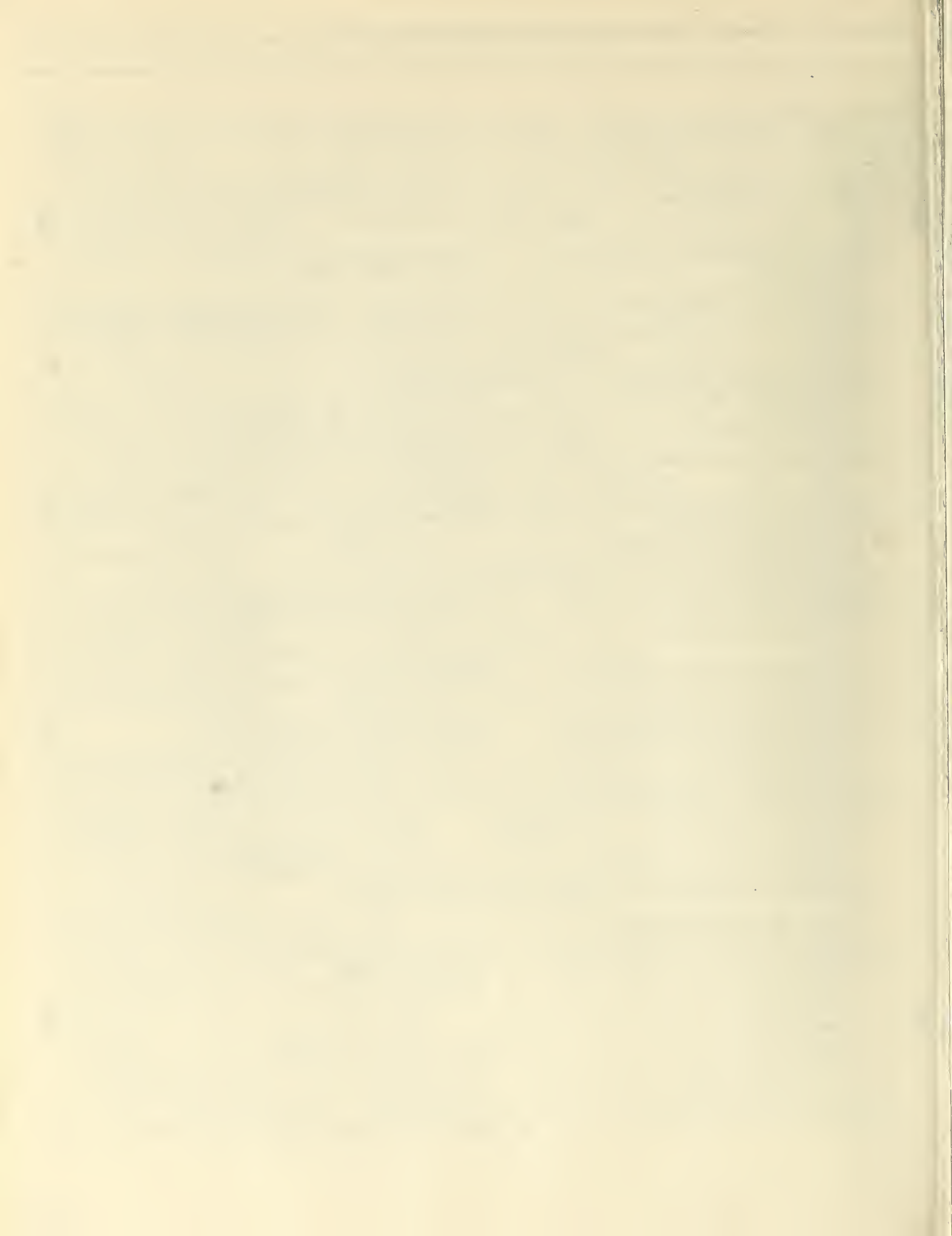
Subway or elevated  Other — Specify -----

If car, truck, or van in 24b, go to 24c. Otherwise, skip to 28.

FOR CENSUS USE ONLY											
Per. No.	11.	13b.	14.	15b.	23.	VL	24a.				
1	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0				
2	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1				
3	2 2 2	2 2 2	2 2 2	2 2 2	2 2 2	2 2 2	2 2 2				
4	3 3 3	3 3 3	3 3 3	3 3 3	3 3 3	3 3 3	3 3 3				
5	4 4 4	4 4 4	4 4 4	4 4 4	4 4 4	4 4 4	4 4 4				
6	5 5 5	5 5 5	5 5 5	5 5 5	5 5 5	5 5 5	5 5 5				
7	6 6 6	6 6 6	6 6 6	6 6 6	6 6 6	6 6 6	6 6 6				
8	7 7 7	7 7 7	7 7 7	7 7 7	7 7 7	7 7 7	7 7 7				
9	8 8 8	8 8 8	8 8 8	8 8 8	8 8 8	8 8 8	8 8 8				
0	9 9 9	9 9 9	9 9 9	9 9 9	9 9 9	9 9 9	9 9 9				

<p>c. When going to work <u>last week</u>, did this person usually —</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Drive alone — <i>Skip to 28</i>      <input type="radio"/> Drive others only</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Share driving                      <input type="radio"/> Ride as passenger only</p>	<p>CENSUS USE</p> <p>21b.</p>	<p>31a. Last year (1979), did this person work, even for a few days, at a paid job or in a business or farm?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes    <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No — <i>Skip to 31d</i></p>	<p>CENSUS USE ONLY</p> <p>31b.    31c.    31d.</p>
<p>d. How many people, including this person, usually rode to work in the car, truck, or van <u>last week</u>?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 2    <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 4    <input type="radio"/> 6</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 3    <input type="checkbox"/> 5    <input type="checkbox"/> 7 or more</p> <p><i>After answering 24d, skip to 28.</i></p>	<p>I</p> <p>II</p>	<p>b. How many weeks did this person work in 1979? <i>Count paid vacation, paid sick leave, and military service.</i></p> <p>Weeks</p>	<p>1    1    1</p> <p>2    2    2</p> <p>3    3    3</p> <p>4    4    4</p> <p>5    5    5</p> <p>6    6    6</p> <p>7    7    7</p> <p>8    8    8</p> <p>9    9    9</p>
<p>25. Was this person temporarily absent or on layoff from a job or business <u>last week</u>?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, on layoff</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, on vacation, temporary illness, labor dispute, etc.</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No</p>	<p>III</p> <p>IV</p>	<p>c. During the weeks worked in 1979, how many hours did this person usually work each week?</p> <p>Hours</p>	<p>6    6    6</p> <p>7    7    7</p> <p>8    8    8</p> <p>9    9    9</p>
<p>26a Has this person been looking for work during the last 4 weeks?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes    <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No — <i>Skip to 27</i></p>	<p>22b.</p>	<p>d. Of the weeks <u>not worked</u> in 1979 (if any), how many weeks was this person looking for work or on layoff from a job?</p> <p>Weeks</p>	<p>32a.    32b.</p>
<p>b. Could this person have taken a job <u>last week</u>?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No, already has a job    <input checked="" type="checkbox"/></p> <p><input type="radio"/> No, temporarily ill</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No, other reasons (in school, etc.)</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, could have taken a job    <input checked="" type="checkbox"/></p>	<p>28</p>	<p>32. Income in 1979 — <i>Fill circles and print dollar amounts.</i> <i>If net income was a loss, write "Loss" above the dollar amount.</i> <i>If exact amount is not known, give best estimate. For income received jointly by household members, see instruction guide.</i></p> <p>During 1979 did this person receive any income from the following sources?</p> <p>If "Yes" to any of the sources below — How much did this person receive for the entire year?</p>	<p>32c.    32d.</p>
<p>27. When did this person last work, even for a few days?</p> <p>1980    1978    1970 to 1974 } <i>Skip to 31d</i></p> <p>1979    1975 to 1977    1969 or earlier</p> <p>Never worked</p>	<p>A B C</p>	<p>a. Wages, salary, commissions, bonuses, or tips from all jobs . . . Report amount before deductions for taxes, bonds, dues, or other items.</p> <p>Yes → \$ .00</p> <p>No (Annual amount — Dollars)</p>	<p>1    1    1</p> <p>2    2    2</p> <p>3    3    3</p> <p>4    4    4</p> <p>5    5    5</p> <p>6    6    6</p> <p>7    7    7</p> <p>8    8    8</p> <p>9    9    9</p>
<p>28—30. Current or most recent job activity <i>Describe clearly this person's chief job activity or business last week. If this person had more than one job, describe the one at which this person worked the most hours.</i> <i>If this person had no job or business last week, give information for last job or business since 1975.</i></p>	<p>D E F</p> <p>G H J</p> <p>K L M</p>	<p>b. Own nonfarm business, partnership, or professional practice . . . Report net income after business expenses.</p> <p>Yes → \$ .00</p> <p>No (Annual amount — Dollars)</p>	<p>1    1    1</p> <p>2    2    2</p> <p>3    3    3</p> <p>4    4    4</p> <p>5    5    5</p> <p>6    6    6</p> <p>7    7    7</p> <p>8    8    8</p> <p>9    9    9</p>
<p>28. Industry</p> <p>a. For whom did this person work? If now on active duty in the Armed Forces, print "AF" and skip to question 31.</p> <p>(Name of company, business, organization, or other employer)</p>	<p>AF</p> <p>NW</p>	<p>c. Own farm . . . Report net income after operating expenses. Include earnings as a tenant farmer or sharecropper.</p> <p>Yes → \$ .00</p> <p>No (Annual amount — Dollars)</p>	<p>32e.    32f.</p>
<p>b. What kind of business or industry was this? <i>Describe the activity at location where employed.</i></p> <p>(For example: Hospital, newspaper publishing, mail order house, auto engine manufacturing, breakfast cereal manufacturing)</p>	<p>29</p>	<p>d. Interest, dividends, royalties, or net rental income . . . Report even small amounts credited to an account.</p> <p>Yes → \$ .00</p> <p>No (Annual amount — Dollars)</p>	<p>1    1    1</p> <p>2    2    2</p> <p>3    3    3</p> <p>4    4    4</p> <p>5    5    5</p> <p>6    6    6</p> <p>7    7    7</p> <p>8    8    8</p> <p>9    9    9</p>
<p>c. Is this mainly — (Fill one circle)</p> <p>Manufacturing    <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>    Retail trade</p> <p>Wholesale trade    Other — (agriculture, construction, service, government, etc.)</p>	<p>N P Q</p> <p>R S T</p> <p>U V W</p> <p>X Y Z</p>	<p>e. Social Security or Railroad Retirement . . .</p> <p>Yes → \$ .00</p> <p>No (Annual amount — Dollars)</p>	<p>32g.    33.</p>
<p>29 Occupation</p> <p>a. What kind of work was this person doing?</p> <p>(For example: Registered nurse, personnel manager, supervisor of order department, gasoline engine assembler, grinder operator)</p> <p>b. What were this person's most important activities or duties?</p> <p>(For example: Patient care, directing hiring policies, supervising order clerks, assembling engines, operating grinding inmill)</p>	<p>30.</p>	<p>f. Supplemental Security (SSI), Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC), or other public assistance or public welfare payments . . .</p> <p>Yes → \$ .00</p> <p>No (Annual amount — Dollars)</p>	<p>1    1    1</p> <p>2    2    2</p> <p>3    3    3</p> <p>4    4    4</p> <p>5    5    5</p> <p>6    6    6</p> <p>7    7    7</p> <p>8    8    8</p> <p>9    9    9</p>
<p>30. Was this person — (Fill one circle)</p> <p>Employee of private company, business, or individual, for wages, salary, or commissions . . . <input checked="" type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Federal government employee . . . <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>State government employee . . . <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Local government employee (city, county, etc.) . . . <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Self-employed in own business, professional practice, or farm —</p> <p>Own business not incorporated . . . <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Own business incorporated . . . <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Working without pay in family business or farm . . . <input type="checkbox"/></p>	<p>33.</p>	<p>g. Unemployment compensation, veterans' payments, pensions, alimony or child support, or any other sources of income received regularly . . . Exclude lump-sum payments such as money from an inheritance or the sale of a home.</p> <p>Yes → \$ .00</p> <p>No (Annual amount — Dollars)</p>	<p>1    1    1</p> <p>2    2    2</p> <p>3    3    3</p> <p>4    4    4</p> <p>5    5    5</p> <p>6    6    6</p> <p>7    7    7</p> <p>8    8    8</p> <p>9    9    9</p>
		<p>33. What was this person's total income in 1979? <i>Add entries in questions 32a through g; subtract any losses.</i></p> <p>\$ .00</p> <p>(Annual amount — Dollars)</p> <p>If total amount was a loss, write "Loss" above amount.    OR    None</p>	<p>1    1    1</p> <p>2    2    2</p> <p>3    3    3</p> <p>4    4    4</p> <p>5    5    5</p> <p>6    6    6</p> <p>7    7    7</p> <p>8    8    8</p> <p>9    9    9</p>

➔ Please turn to the next page and answer the questions for Person 2 on page 2



## Appendix F.—Publication and Computer Tape Program

GENERAL . . . . .	F-1	PUBLICATIONS—Con.	
PUBLICATIONS . . . . .	F-1	HC80-5, Volume 5, Residential Finance . . . . .	F-4
Population and Housing Census Reports . . . . .	F-1	HC80-S1-1, Supplementary Reports . . . . .	F-4
PHC80-1, Block Statistics . . . . .	F-1	Evaluation and Reference Reports . . . . .	F-4
PHC80-2, Census Tracts . . . . .	F-2	PHC80-E, Evaluation and Research Reports. . . . .	F-4
PHC80-3, Summary Characteristics for Governmental Units and Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas . . . . .	F-2	PHC80-R, Reference Reports. . . . .	F-4
PHC80-4, Congressional Districts of the 98th Congress . . . . .	F-2	PHC80-R1, Users' Guide. . . . .	F-4
PHC80-S1-1, Provisional Estimates of Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics. . . . .	F-2	PHC80-R2, History . . . . .	F-4
PHC80-S2, Advance Estimates of Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics. . . . .	F-2	PHC80-R3, Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations . . . . .	F-4
Population Census Reports . . . . .	F-2	PHC80-R4, Classified Index of Industries and Occupations . . . . .	F-4
PC80-1, Volume 1, Characteristics of the Population . . . . .	F-2	PHC80-R5, Geographic Identification Code Scheme . . . . .	F-4
PC80-1-A, Chapter A, Number of Inhabitants . . . . .	F-2	COMPUTER TAPES . . . . .	F-4
PC80-1-B, Chapter B, General Population Characteristics. . . . .	F-2	Summary Tape Files . . . . .	F-4
PC80-1-C, Chapter C, General Social and Economic Characteristics. . . . .	F-3	STF 1 . . . . .	F-4
PC80-1-D, Chapter D, Detailed Population Characteristics. . . . .	F-3	STF 2 . . . . .	F-4
PC80-2, Volume 2, Subject Reports . . . . .	F-3	STF 3 . . . . .	F-4
PC80-S1, Supplementary Reports . . . . .	F-3	STF 4 . . . . .	F-5
Housing Census Reports . . . . .	F-3	STF 5 . . . . .	F-5
HC80-1, Volume 1, Characteristics of Housing Units . . . . .	F-3	Other Computer Tape Files. . . . .	F-5
HC80-1-A, Chapter A, General Housing Characteristics. . . . .	F-3	P.L. 94-171, Population Counts. . . . .	F-5
HC80-1-B, Chapter B, Detailed Housing Characteristics. . . . .	F-3	Master Area Reference Files 1 and 2 (MARF) . . . . .	F-5
HC80-2, Volume 2, Metropolitan Housing Characteristics. . . . .	F-3	Geographic Base File/Dual Independent Map Encoding (GBF/DIME). . . . .	F-5
HC80-3, Volume 3, Subject Reports . . . . .	F-3	Public-Use Microdata Samples . . . . .	F-5
HC80-4, Volume 4, Components of Inventory Change. . . . .	F-3	Census/EEO Special File. . . . .	F-5
		MAPS . . . . .	F-5
		MICROFICHE . . . . .	F-5
		STF 1 Microfiche . . . . .	F-5
		STF 3 Microfiche . . . . .	F-5
		P.L. 94-171 Counts Microfiche. . . . .	F-5
		GENERAL	

The results of the 1980 Census of Population and Housing are issued in three forms: printed reports, computer tape

files, and microfiche. Most of the reports listed are issued on a flow basis through 1983. A few may be issued later, such as Subject Reports and Evaluation and Reference Reports.

The publications of the 1980 census are released under three subject titles: *1980 Census of Population and Housing*, *1980 Census of Population*, and *1980 Census of Housing*. The description of the publication program below is organized in sections, by census title, followed by the reports under each title. It should be noted that a number of population census reports contain some housing data and a number of housing census reports contain some population data. Following the description of the publication program are sections on computer tapes, maps, and microfiche.

The data product descriptions include listings of geographic areas for which data are summarized in that product. Note that the term "place" refers to incorporated places and census designated (or unincorporated) places, as well as towns and townships in 11 States (the 6 New England States, the 3 Middle Atlantic States, Michigan, and Wisconsin).

Order forms for these materials are available, subject to availability of the data product, from Data User Services Division, Customer Services, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233; Census Bureau Regional Offices; U.S. Department of Commerce District Offices; and State Data Centers. After issuance, census reports are on file in many libraries and are available for examination at any Department of Commerce District Office or Census Bureau Regional Office.

### PUBLICATIONS

#### Population and Housing Census Reports

**PHC80-1, Block Statistics**—These reports, which are issued on microfiche rather

than in print form, present population and housing unit totals and statistics on selected characteristics which are based on complete-count tabulations. Data are shown for blocks in urbanized areas and selected adjacent areas, for blocks in places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, and for blocks in areas which contracted with the Census Bureau to provide block statistics.

The set of reports consists of 374 sets of microfiche and includes a report for each standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA), showing blocked areas within the SMSA, and a report for each State and for Puerto Rico, showing blocked areas outside SMSA's. In addition to microfiche, printed detailed maps showing the blocks covered by the particular report are available as well as a U.S. Summary, which is an index to the set.

**PHC80-2, Census Tracts**—Statistics for most of the population and housing subjects included in the 1980 census are presented for census tracts in SMSA's and in other tracted areas. Both complete-count data and sample data are included. Most statistics are presented by race and Spanish origin for areas with at least a specified number of persons in the relevant population group.

There is one report for each SMSA, as well as one for each of the States and Puerto Rico which have tracted areas outside SMSA's. In addition, maps showing the boundaries and identification numbers of census tracts in the SMSA are available as well as a U.S. Summary, which is an index to the set and also provides a historical listing of the total number of tracts by area.

**PHC80-3, Summary Characteristics for Governmental Units and Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas**—Statistics are presented on total population and on complete-count and sample population characteristics such as age, race, education, disability, ability to speak English, labor force, and income, and on total housing units and housing characteristics such as value, age of structure, and rent. These statistics are shown for the following areas or their equivalents: States, SMSA's, counties, county subdivisions (those which are functioning general-purpose local governments), and incorporated places.

There is one report for each State, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico.

This series does not include a U.S. Summary.

**PHC80-4, Congressional Districts of the 98th Congress**—These reports present complete-count and sample data for congressional districts of the 98th Congress. The reports reflect redistricting based on the 1982 elections. One report is issued for each of the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

**PHC80-S1-1, Provisional Estimates of Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics**—This report presents provisional estimates based on sample data collected in the 1980 census. Data on social, economic, and housing characteristics are shown for the United States as a whole, each State, the District of Columbia, and SMSA's of 1 million or more inhabitants.

These data are based on a special subsample of the full census sample. The sample, which represents about 1.6 percent of the total population, was developed to provide users with initial data on characteristics of the population and housing units for the Nation and large areas.

**PHC80-S2, Advance Estimates of Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics**—These reports present advance sample data from the 1980 census including such social and economic characteristics of the population as education, migration, labor force, and income as well as housing characteristics such as structural information, mortgage, and gross rent.

The set consists of 50 paperbound reports and includes one report for each State and the District of Columbia. No report will be issued for the United States as a whole.

Each report presents population and housing characteristics for the State, its counties or comparable areas, and places of 25,000 or more inhabitants. Selected data are shown for four race groups (White; Black; combined American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut; and Asian and Pacific Islander) as well as for persons of Spanish origin.

### Population Census Reports

**PC80-1, Volume 1, Characteristics of the Population**—This volume presents final

population counts and statistics on population characteristics. It consists of reports for the following 57 areas: the United States, each of the 50 States, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and the Outlying Areas—Guam, the Virgin Islands of the United States, American Samoa, and the Northern Mariana Islands and the remainder of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands. The volume consists of four chapters for each area, chapters A, B, C, and D. Chapters A and B present data collected on a complete-count basis, and chapters C and D present estimates based on sample information, except for the Outlying Areas where all data were collected on a complete-count basis.

The population totals presented in chapters A and B may differ from the counts presented earlier in the PHC80-V reports because corrections were made for errors found after the PHC80-V reports were issued. Chapters B, C, and D present statistics by race and Spanish origin for areas with at least a specified number of the relevant population group.

The U.S. Summary reports present statistics for the United States, regions, divisions, States, and selected areas below the State level. The State or equivalent Area reports (which include the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and the Outlying Areas) present statistics for the State or equivalent area and its subdivisions.

Statistics for each of the 57 areas are issued in separate paperbound reports of chapters A, B, C, and D.

**PC80-1-A, Chapter A, Number of Inhabitants**—Final population counts are shown for the following areas or their equivalents: States, counties, county subdivisions, incorporated places and census designated places, standard consolidated statistical areas (SCSA's), SMSA's, and urbanized areas. Selected tables contain population counts by urban and rural residence. Many tables contain population counts from previous censuses.

**PC80-1-B, Chapter B, General Population Characteristics**—Statistics on household relationship, age, race, Spanish origin, sex, and marital status are shown for the following areas or their equivalents: States, counties (by total and rural residence), county subdivisions, places of 1,000 or more inhabitants, SCSA's,

SMSA's, urbanized areas, American Indian reservations, and Alaska Native villages.

**PC80-1-C, Chapter C, General Social and Economic Characteristics**—Statistics are presented on nativity, State or country of birth, citizenship and year of immigration for the foreign-born population, language spoken at home and ability to speak English, ancestry, fertility, family composition, type of group quarters, marital history, residence in 1975, journey to work, school enrollment, years of school completed, disability, veteran status, labor force status, occupation, industry, class of worker, labor force status in 1979, income in 1979, and poverty status in 1979. In addition, data on subjects shown in the PC80-1-B reports are presented in this report in more detail.

Each subject is shown for some or all of the following areas or their equivalents: States, counties (by rural and rural-farm residence), places of 2,500 or more inhabitants, SCSA's, SMSA's, urbanized areas, American Indian reservations, and Alaska Native villages.

**PC80-1-D, Chapter D, Detailed Population Characteristics**—Statistics on most of the subjects covered in the PC80-1-C reports are presented in this report in considerably greater detail and cross-classified by age, race, Spanish origin, and other characteristics. Each subject is shown for the State or equivalent area, and some subjects are also shown for rural residence at the State level. Most subjects are shown for SMSA's of 250,000 or more inhabitants, and a few are shown for central cities of these SMSA's.

**PC80-2, Volume 2, Subject Reports**—Each of the reports in this volume focuses on a particular subject and provides highly detailed distributions and cross-classifications on a national, regional, and divisional level. A few reports show statistics for States, SMSA's, large cities, American Indian reservations, or Alaska Native villages. Separate reports are issued on such subjects as racial and ethnic groups, type of residence, fertility, families, marital status, migration, education, employment, occupation, industry, journey to work, income, poverty status, and other topics.

**PC80-S1, Supplementary Reports**—These reports present special compilations of

1980 census statistics dealing with specific population subjects.

## Housing Census Reports

**HC80-1, Volume 1, Characteristics of Housing Units**—This volume presents final housing unit counts and statistics on housing characteristics. It consists of reports for the following 57 areas: the United States, each of the 50 States, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and the Outlying Areas—Guam, the Virgin Islands of the United States, American Samoa, and the Northern Mariana Islands and the remainder of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands. The volume consists of two chapters for each area, chapters A and B. Chapter A presents data collected on a complete-count basis, and chapter B presents estimates based on sample information, except for the Outlying Areas where all data were collected on a complete-count basis.

The housing totals presented in this report may differ from the counts presented earlier in the PHC80-V reports because corrections were made for errors found after the PHC80-V reports were issued. Both chapters present statistics by race and Spanish origin for areas with at least a specified number of the relevant population group.

The U.S. Summary reports present statistics for the United States, regions, divisions, States, and selected areas below the State level. The State or equivalent Area reports (which include the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and the Outlying Areas) present statistics for the State or equivalent area and its subdivisions.

Statistics for each of the 57 areas are issued in separate paperbound reports of chapters A and B.

**HC80-1-A, Chapter A, General Housing Characteristics**—Statistics on units at address, tenure, condominium status, number of rooms, persons per room, plumbing facilities, value, contract rent, and vacancy status are shown for some or all of the following areas or their equivalents: States, counties, county subdivisions, places of 1,000 or more inhabitants, SCSA's, SMSA's, urbanized areas, American Indian reservations, and Alaska Native villages. Selected tables contain housing characteristics by urban and rural residence.

**HC80-1-B, Chapter B, Detailed Housing Characteristics**—Statistics on units in structure, year moved into unit, year structure built, heating equipment, fuels, air-conditioning, source of water, sewage disposal, gross rent, and selected monthly ownership costs are shown for some or all of the following areas or their equivalents: States, counties, places of 2,500 or more inhabitants, SCSA's, SMSA's, urbanized areas, American Indian reservations, and Alaska Native villages. Selected tables show housing characteristics for rural and rural farm residence at the State and county level. Some subjects included in the HC80-1-A reports are also covered in this report in more detail.

**HC80-2, Volume 2, Metropolitan Housing Characteristics**—This volume presents statistics on most of the 1980 housing census subjects in considerable detail and cross-classification. Most statistics are presented by race and Spanish origin for areas with at least a specified number of the relevant population group. Data are shown for States or equivalent areas, SMSA's and their central cities, and other cities of 50,000 or more inhabitants.

There is one report for each SMSA and one report for each State and Puerto Rico. The set includes a U.S. Summary report showing these statistics for the United States and regions.

**HC80-3, Volume 3, Subject Reports**—Each of the reports in this volume focuses on a particular subject and provides highly detailed distributions and cross-classifications on a national, regional, and divisional level. Separate reports are issued on housing of the elderly, mobile homes, and American Indian households.

**HC80-4, Volume 4, Components of Inventory Change**—This volume consists of two reports presenting statistics on the 1980 characteristics of housing units which existed in 1973, as well as on newly constructed units, conversions, mergers, demolitions, and other additions and losses to the housing inventory between 1973 and 1980. These reports present data derived from a sample survey conducted in the fall of 1980. Data are presented for the United States and regions in report I. Report II has two parts: Part A presents data for that group of SMSA's (not individually identified)

with populations of 1 million or more at the time of the 1970 census, and part B presents data for that group of SMSA's (not individually identified) with populations of less than 1 million at the time of the 1970 census.

**HC80-5, Volume 5, Residential Finance**—This volume consists of one report presenting statistics on the financing of non-farm homeowner and rental and vacant properties, including characteristics of the mortgage, property, and owner. The statistics are based on a sample survey conducted in the spring of 1981. Data are presented for the United States and regions. Some data are presented by inside and outside SMSA's and by central cities.

**HC80-S1-1, Supplementary Reports**—These reports present statistics from the 1980 Census of Housing on general characteristics of housing units for the 50 States and the District of Columbia, counties, and independent cities.

### Evaluation and Reference Reports

**PHC80-E, Evaluation and Research Reports**—These reports present the results of the extensive evaluation program conducted as an integral part of the 1980 census. This program relates to such matters as completeness of enumeration and quality of the data on characteristics.

**PHC80-R, Reference Reports**—These reports present information on the various administrative and methodological aspects of the 1980 census. The series includes:

**PHC80-R1, Users' Guide**—This report covers subject content, procedures, geography, statistical products, limitations of the data, sources of user assistance, notes on data use, a glossary of terms, and guides for locating data in reports and tape files. The guide is issued in loose-leaf form and sold in parts (R1-A, B, etc.) as they are printed.

**PHC80-R2, History**—This report describes in detail all phases of the 1980 census, from the earliest planning through all stages to the dissemination of data and evaluation of results. It contains detailed discussion of 1980 census questions and their use in previous decennial censuses.

**PHC80-R3, Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations**—This report was developed primarily for use in classifying responses to the questions on the kind of business (industry) and kind of work (occupation) in which the respondent is engaged. The index lists approximately 20,000 industry and 29,000 occupation titles in alphabetical order.

**PHC80-R4, Classified Index of Industries and Occupations**—This report defines the industrial and occupational classification systems adopted for the 1980 Census of Population. It presents the individual titles that constitute each of the 231 industry and 503 occupation categories in the classification systems. The individual titles are the same as those shown in the Alphabetical Index. The 1980 occupation classification reflects the new U.S. Standard Occupational Classification (SOC). As in the past, the 1980 industry classification reflects the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC).

**PHC80-R5, Geographic Identification Code Scheme**—This report identifies the names and related geographic codes for each State, county, minor civil division, place, region, division, SCSA, SMSA, American Indian reservation, and Alaska Native village for which the Census Bureau tabulated data from the 1980 census.

### COMPUTER TAPES

#### Summary Tape Files

In addition to the printed and microfiche reports, results of the 1980 census also are provided on computer tape in the form of summary tape files (STF's). These data products have been designed to provide statistics with greater subject and geographic detail than is feasible or desirable to provide in printed and microfiche reports. The STF data are made available at nominal cost. The data are subject to suppression of certain detail where necessary to protect confidentiality.

There are five STF's (listed below), and the amount of geographic and subject detail presented varies. STF's 1 and 2 contain complete-count data, and STF's 3, 4, and 5 contain sample data. Note that the term "cells" used below refers

to the number of subject statistics provided for each geographic area, and the number of cells is indicative of the detail of the subject content of the file.

Each of the STF's generally consists of two or more files which provide different degrees of geographic detail and, in some cases, race/Spanish origin cross-classification. For each of the files there is a separate tape or tapes for each State, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico. Selected files (STF 1 and STF 3) are also produced for Guam, the Virgin Islands of the United States, American Samoa, and the Northern Mariana Islands and the remainder of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands. These tapes are issued on a State-by-State basis and are followed by a national summary tape for the particular file. More complete descriptions of the STF's than given in the summaries below can be found in the technical documentation of the specific file and in the PHC80-R1, *Users' Guide*.

**STF 1**—This STF provides 321 cells of complete-count population and housing data. Data are summarized for the United States, regions, divisions, States, SCSA's, SMSA's, urbanized areas, congressional districts, counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts, enumeration districts in unblocked areas, and blocks and block groups in blocked areas. The data include those shown in the PHC80-1, PHC80-3 (complete-count), and PC80-1-A reports.

**STF 2**—This STF contains 2,292 cells of detailed complete-count population and housing data, of which 962 are repeated for each race and Spanish origin group present in the tabulation area. Data are summarized for the United States, regions, divisions, States, SCSA's, SMSA's, urbanized areas, counties, county subdivisions, places of 1,000 or more inhabitants, census tracts, American Indian reservations, and Alaska Native villages. The data include those shown in the PHC80-2 (complete-count), PC80-1-B, and HC80-1-A reports.

**STF 3**—This STF contains 1,126 cells of data on various population and housing subjects collected on a sample basis. The areas covered are the same as in STF 1, excluding blocks. The data include those shown in the PHC80-3 (sample) reports.



**STF 4**—This STF is the geographic counterpart of STF 2, but the number of cells of data is greater (approximately 8,400). STF 4 provides data covering virtually all of the population and housing subjects collected on a sample basis, as well as some of the complete-count subjects. Some of the statistics are repeated for race, Spanish origin, and ancestry groups. Data are summarized for areas similar to those shown in STF 2, except that data for places are limited to those with 2,500 or more inhabitants. The data include those shown in the PHC80-2 (sample), PC80-1-C, and HC80-1-B reports.

**STF 5**—This STF contains over 100,000 cells of data on various population and housing subjects collected on a sample basis and provides detailed tabulations and cross-classifications for States, SMSA's, counties, cities of 50,000 or more inhabitants and central cities. Most subjects are classified by race and Spanish origin. The data include those shown in the PC80-1-D and HC80-2 reports.

### Other Computer Tape Files

**P.L. 94-171, Population Counts**—In accordance with Public Law (P.L.) 94-171, the Census Bureau provides population tabulations to all States for legislative reapportionment/redistricting. The file is issued on a State-by-State basis. It contains population counts classified by race and Spanish origin. The data are tabulated for the following levels of geography as applicable: States, counties, county subdivisions, incorporated places, census tracts, blocks and block groups in blocked areas, and enumeration districts in unblocked areas. For States participating in the voluntary program to define election precincts in conjunction with the Census Bureau, the data are also tabulated for election precincts.

### Master Area Reference Files 1 and 2 (MARF)

**MARF 1**—This geographic reference file is an extract of STF 1 designed for those who require a master list of geographic codes and areas, along with basic census counts arranged hierarchically from the State down to the block group and enumeration district levels and is issued on a State-by-State basis. The file contains records for States, counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts, enumeration districts in unblocked areas, and block groups in blocked areas. Each record shows the total population by five race groups, population of Spanish origin, number of housing units, number of households, number of families, and a few other items.

**MARF 2**—This file is the same as the MARF 1 with the latitude and longitude coordinates for a representative point (centroid) in each block group (BG) or enumeration district (ED) outside block numbered areas.

**Geographic Base File/Dual Independent Map Encoding (GBF/DIME)**—These files are computer representations of the Metropolitan Map Series, including address ranges and ZIP Codes, which generally cover the urbanized portions of SMSA's. GBF/DIME files are used to assign census geographic codes to addresses (geocoding). The files are available by SMSA.

**Public-Use Microdata Samples**—Public-use microdata samples are computerized files containing most population and housing characteristics as shown on a sample of individual census records. These files contain no names or addresses, and geographic identification is sufficiently broad to protect confidentiality.

There are three mutually exclusive samples, the A sample including 5 percent of all persons and housing units, and the

B and C samples each including 1 percent of all persons and housing units. States and most large SMSA's will be identifiable on one or more of the files. Microdata files allow the user to prepare customized tabulations.

**Census/EEO Special File**—This file provides sample census data with specified relevance to EEO and affirmative action uses. The file contains two tabulations, one with detailed occupational data and the other with years of school completed by age. The data in both tabulations are crossed by sex, race, and Spanish origin. These data are provided for all counties, for all SMSA's, and for places with a population of 50,000 or more.

### MAPS

Maps necessary to define areas are generally published and included as part of the corresponding reports. Maps are published for Block Statistics (PHC80-1) and Census Tracts (PHC80-2), but must be purchased separately from the report. Maps necessary to define enumeration districts are available on a cost-of-reproduction basis.

### MICROFICHE

Some of the computer tape products are available on microfiche. The STF microfiche are issued for each State or Area and for the United States. These include:

**STF 1 Microfiche**—Data from STF 1 are presented in tabular form for all the STF 1 geographic levels described previously, except blocks.

**STF 3 Microfiche**—Data from STF 3 are presented in tabular form for all the STF 3 geographic levels.

**P.L. 94-171 Counts Microfiche**—The data from the P.L. 94-171 computer file are presented in a listing format.

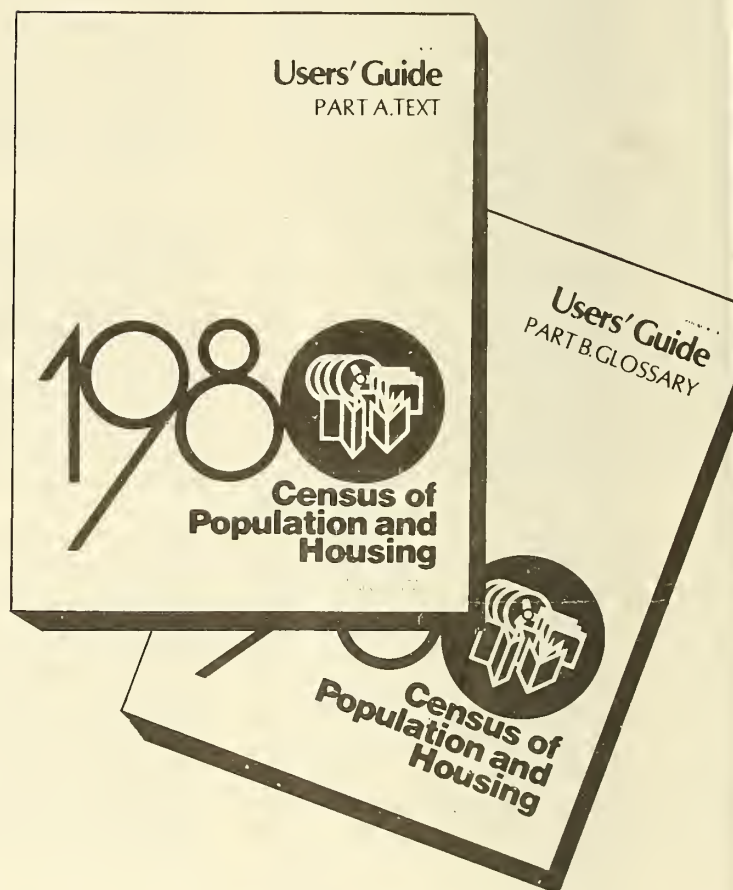
# 1980 Census of Population and Housing

## Users' Guide

The Users' Guide, a reference work on the 1980 census, is now available. It consists of:

- **Part A. Text** Covers census data subjects; geographic considerations; reports, tapes, maps, and other products; services available to users; and many other topics central to understanding and using 1980 census data.
- **Part B. Glossary** Provides detailed definitions of population, housing, geographic, and technical terms associated with the census—especially important for people using 1980 data on tape or microfiche.
- **Sources of Assistance**—Furnishes addresses and phone numbers of public and private sector organizations offering a variety of products and services, such as tape processing, area profiles, training, and reference assistance.
- **Updates**—Provide information on new developments relating to the 1980 census. Each update is keyed to the particular point in "Part A. Text" that needs revision.

Part C, a table finder, and Part D, a guide to tape contents, are planned for publication later.



Order from Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. Specify the stock number (S/N) given below and make checks payable to Superintendent of Documents.

Part A. Text (S/N 003-024-03625-8)—\$5.50. Supplement 1 (S/N 003-024-05004-8)—\$6.00 (includes Part B. Glossary, Sources of Assistance, and Updates)

Census HD 7293 .A56x  
1983 v.2 pt.292 c.2  
Census of housing (1980).

1980 census of housing.

Superintendent of Documents  
U.S. Government Printing Office  
Washington, D.C. 20402



**Official Business**  
Penalty for Private Use, \$300

POSTAGE AND FEES PAID  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
COM-202

Special Fourth-Class  
Rate—Book

